# CONTENT

| 1. Academic English                                  | 4  |
|--|----|
| 2. Advanced programming in Python                    | 6  |
| 3. Algorithms and data structures                    | 8  |
| 4. Alternative Education                             | 10 |
| 5. Animal Biology                                    | 11 |
| 6. Animal Physiology                                 | 12 |
| 7. Automata and formal languages                     |    |
| 8. Automata and formal languages                     |    |
| 9. Bachelor Project.                                 |    |
| 10. Bachelor Project                                 |    |
| 11. Bachelor Project 2                               |    |
| 12. Bachelor Thesis and its Defence                  |    |
| 13. Bachelor Thesis and its Defence                  |    |
| 14. Basic Chemistry                                  |    |
| 15. Biology of Children and Adolescents              |    |
| 16. Biostatistics                                    |    |
| 17. Botany I   |    |
| 17. Botany I   |    |
| 19. Botany II  |    |
|  |    |
| 20. Botany II  |    |
| 21. Communication.                                   |    |
| 22. Communicative Competence in English              |    |
| 23. Communicative Grammar in English.                |    |
| 24. Communicative Grammar in German Language         |    |
| 25. Comparative Animal Morphology                    |    |
| 26. Computability theory                             |    |
| 27. Computer network Internet                        |    |
| 28. Conflict Management                              |    |
| 29. Cryptographic systems and their applications     |    |
| 30. Cytology   |    |
| 31. Database systems                                 | 54 |
| 32. Database systems                                 |    |
| 33. Drug Addiction Prevention in University Students |    |
| 34. Educational software                             | 60 |
| 35. English Language of Natural Science              |    |
| 36. Essentials of Informatics                        |    |
| 37. Fieldwork from zoology                           |    |
| 38. Fieldworks from Botany                           |    |
| 39. General botany                                   |    |
| 40. Genetics   |    |
| 41. Getting to know the Student in Education         |    |
| 42. Histology  |    |
| 43. Human Anatomy                                    |    |
| 44. Inclusive Pedagogy                               |    |
| 45. Information and Communication Technologies       |    |
| 46. Integration and Inclusion in School Practice     |    |
| 47. Introduction to Ecology                          |    |
| 48. Introduction to Study of Sciences                |    |
| TO. Introduction to Study of Sciences                |    |

| 49. | Introduction to artificial intelligence                           | . 83 |
|-----|---|------|
| 50. | Introduction to cognitive and neural sciences                     | 85   |
|     | Introduction to computer graphics                                 |      |
| 52. | Introduction to information security                              | 88   |
| 53. | Introduction to neural networks                                   | . 90 |
| 54. | Introduction to study of informatics                              | 92   |
| 55. | Mathematics I for informaticians                                  | . 94 |
|     | Mathematics II for informaticians                                 |      |
| 57. | Mentoring and Coaching in School Practice                         | 98   |
|     | Microbiology and basics of virology                               |      |
| 59. | Molecular Biology   | 100  |
| 60. | Molecular Biology and Genetics                                    | 101  |
| 61. | Multiculturalism and Multicultural Education                      | 102  |
| 62. | Operating systems   | 103  |
| 63. | Pedagogy  | 105  |
| 64. | Phytogeography  | 106  |
| 65. | Plant Biology   | 108  |
| 66. | Plant Physiology  | 109  |
| 67. | Positive Psychology   | 111  |
|     | Principles of computers   |      |
| 69. | Pro-seminar to bachelor thesis                                    | 115  |
| 70. | Programming environments in schools I                             | 117  |
|     | Programming environments in schools II                            |      |
|     | Programming of robotic kits                                       |      |
|     | Programming of robotic kits                                       |      |
| 74. | Programming of web-pages  | 125  |
|     | Programming, algorithms, and complexity                           |      |
|     | Programming, algorithms, and complexity                           |      |
| 77. | Programming, algorithms, and complexity                           | 131  |
|     | Psychology  |      |
| 79. | Psychology of Everyday Life                                       | 134  |
| 80. | Resolving Conflict Situations in Educational Practice             | 136  |
| 81. | Resolving computer security incidents                             | 137  |
| 82. | School Administration and Legislation                             | 139  |
| 83. | Seaside Aerobic Exercise  | 140  |
| 84. | Selected Topics in Philosophy of Education (General Introduction) | 142  |
| 85. | Self Marketing  | 143  |
| 86. | Seminar for bachelor thesis for XIb                               | 145  |
| 87. | Social and Political Context of Education                         | 147  |
|     | Software engineering  |      |
| 89. | Special seminar to bachelor thesis                                | 151  |
| 90. | Special seminar to bachelor thesis                                | 153  |
|     | Specialised German Language - Natural Sciences 1                  |      |
| 92. | Sports Activities I   | 157  |
|     | Sports Activities II  |      |
|     | Sports Activities III   |      |
|     | Sports Activities IV  |      |
|     | Student Scientific Conference                                     |      |
| 97. | Student scientific conference                                     | 166  |

| 98. Students' Digital Literacy          | 168 |
|---|-----|
| 99. Summer Course-Rafting of TISA River | 170 |
| 100. Symbolic logic                     | 172 |
| 101. Teachers' Support Groups           | 174 |
| 102. Team Work                          | 175 |
| 103. Theory of Education                | 176 |
| 104. Typographical systems              | 177 |
| 105. Zoogeography                       | 179 |
| 106. Zoology I                          | 181 |
| 107. Zoology I                          | 183 |
| 108. Zoology II                         | 185 |
| 109. Zoology II                         | 186 |

| University: P. J. Šafá  | rik University in Košice   |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Faculty: Faculty of Science   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Course ID:</b> CJP/<br>PFAJAKA/07  | Course name: Academic English  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Course type, scope a<br>Course type: Practic<br>Recommended cour<br>Per week: 2 Per stu<br>Course method: pre | ce<br>rse-load (hours):<br>dy period: 28   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number of ECTS cr   | edits: 2   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Recommended seme  | ster/trimester of the course:  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Course level: I.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Prerequisities:   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 test (13th week), no<br>Presentation on chose<br>Final evaluation- ave                                      | ticipation, assignments handed in on time, 2 absences tolerated o retake.  |  |  |  |  |  |
| of their linguistic cor<br>syntactic aspects, dev   | students' language skills - reading, writing, listening, speaking, improvement<br>npetence - students acquire knowledge of selected phonological, lexical and<br>elopment of pragmatic competence - students can effectively use the language<br>with focus on Academic English, level B2. |  |  |  |  |  |
| Word-formation - aff<br>abstract<br>Selected aspects of E   | English<br>d its specific features<br>and nouns<br>demic writing, writing a paragraph, word-order, topic sentences   |  |  |  |  |  |
| M. McCarthy M., O<br>Zemach, D.E, Rumis<br>Olsen, A. : Active Vo<br>www.bbclearningeng                        | ncounters, CUP, 2002<br>E English for Scientists, CUP 2011<br>Dell F Academic Vocabulary in Use, CUP 2008<br>ek, L.A: Academic Writing, Macmillan 2005<br>Icabulary, Pearson, 2013   |  |  |  |  |  |

#### **Course language:** English language, level B2 according to CEFR. Notes: **Course assessment** Total number of assessed students: 435 А В С D Е FX 22.3 36.09 14.94 9.89 5.75 11.03 Provides: Mgr. Viktória Mária Slovenská Date of last modification: 11.09.2024 Approved: prof. RNDr. Stanislav Krajči, PhD., doc. RNDr. Peter Pristaš, CSc., univerzitný profesor

| University: P. J. Š | Safárik University in Košice |
|---------------------|------------------------------|
|---------------------|------------------------------|

Faculty: Faculty of Science

| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚINF/ | Course name: Advanced programming in Python |
|-------------------------|---|
| PPPy/24                 |   |

## Course type, scope and the method:

**Course type:** Lecture / Practice

**Recommended course-load (hours): Per week:** 1 / 1 **Per study period:** 14 / 14

Course method: present

Number of ECTS credits: 2

#### Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 6.

Course level: I., N

**Prerequisities:** ÚINF/PAZ1a/15

#### **Conditions for course completion:**

At least 50 % of the marks in the continuous assessment

A minimum of 50 % marks in the mid-term and end-of-semester practical tests

or

The final project - 100%

#### Learning outcomes:

Implement solutions to selected problems in Python using available modules. Use and implement non-trivial algorithms to solve selected problems. Use an object-oriented approach to problem solving. Program in Python in an object-oriented manner using Python specifics. Test programs. Implement parallel computing.

#### Brief outline of the course:

1. Introduction to the environment, basic features of Python, simple and structured data types.

2. Input, output, function definition, lambda function, generator notation, function as parameter, string formatting.

3. Control structures, iterating over data structures, context manager.

- 4. Exception handling and exception raising. Philosophy of exceptions in Python.
- 5. Working with files. Serialization and deserialization of data json and pickle protocol. Text and binary files. Manipulation with files. Open data.

6. Object-oriented programming 1. Design of custom classes, special methods, properties, philosophy of accessing methods and attributes.

- 7. Object-oriented programming 2. Comparison and differences with Java. Multiple inheritance.
- 8. Method overloading. Static methods, abstract classes, data class.
- 9. Decorators, memoization, modules, packages.

10. Code validation (debugging), testing (doctest, unittest), test-driven development.

11. Parallel computing, processes, process triggering and inter-process communication (shared variable, pipe, queue).

12. Graphical program design and implementation.

#### **Recommended literature:**

PILGRIM, Mark. Dive into Python 3. 2. United States of America: Apress, 2004. ISBN 978-1430224150. Dostupné také z: https://diveintopython3.net/

SHIPMAN, John W. Tkinter 8.5 reference: a GUI for Python. Socorro, NM 87801: New Mexico Tech Computer Center, 2013. Dostupné také z: https://anzeljg.github.io/rin2/book2/2405/docs/tkinter/tkinter.pdf

LOTT, Steven F. Mastering Object-oriented Python. Birmingham B3 2PB, UK: Packt Publishing, 2014. ISBN 978-1-78328-097-1.

#### **Course language:**

Slovak language, knowledge of English language is only required to read documentation of Python.

Notes:

#### **Course assessment**

Total number of assessed students: 86

| А    | В     | С     | D     | Е     | FX    |
|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 6.98 | 13.95 | 26.74 | 17.44 | 20.93 | 13.95 |

**Provides:** PaedDr. Ján Guniš, PhD., univerzitný docent, RNDr. Zoltán Szoplák, doc. RNDr. Ľubomír Šnajder, PhD.

Date of last modification: 08.04.2024

Approved: prof. RNDr. Stanislav Krajči, PhD., doc. RNDr. Peter Pristaš, CSc., univerzitný profesor

| University: P. J. Šafá  | rik University in Košice  |
|---|---|
| Faculty: Faculty of S   | cience  |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚINF/<br>ASU1/15  | Course name: Algorithms and data structures   |
| Course type, scope a<br>Course type: Lectur<br>Recommended cour<br>Per week: 2 / 1 Per<br>Course method: pre                            | re / Practice<br>rse-load (hours):<br>study period: 28 / 14   |
| Number of ECTS cro  | edits: 4  |
| Recommended seme  | ster/trimester of the course: 4.  |
| Course level: I., N   |   |
| Prerequisities: ÚINF  | /PAZ1a/15 and ÚINF/PAZ1b/15   |
| · · · ·   | e completion:<br>meworks and midterm exam.<br>nsisting of practice and theoretical test.  |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>Understand and learn<br>algorithms.  | algorithmic paradigms and data structures. Analyse time complexity of these   |
| Brute Force. Backtra<br>comparison sort algor   | ourse:<br>I space asymptotic complexity. Main Theorem. Amortized complexity.<br>ack. Divide and Conquer. Dynamic programming. Comparison and non-<br>rithms. Sweep line algorithms. Graph Theory Algorithms.<br>ue, stack, priority queue, heap, prefix sum, binary search trees, interval trees,   |
| Through Contests (U<br>978-3319725468<br>2, Forišek M., Steino<br>Computer Science, Sp<br>3, R. Sedgewick, K. V<br>978-0321573513, http | de to Competitive Programming: Learning and Improving Algorithms<br>ndergraduate Topics in Computer Science), Springer, 2017, ISBN<br>vá M.: Explaining Algorithms Using Metaphors. Springer Briefs in<br>pringer (2013), ISBN 978-1-4471-5018-3<br>Wayne: Algorithms (4th Edition), Addison-Wesley Professional, 2011, ISBN<br>p://algs4.cs.princeton.edu/home/<br>res: http://opendatastructures.org/ |
| <b>Course language:</b><br>Slovak or english  |   |
| <ul><li>mathematics:</li><li>- computing with po</li></ul>  | s:<br>in some programming language (Python/Java/C++/)<br>lynomials, logarithmic and exponential functions<br>f sequences, L'Hospital rule   |

|  | Course assessment<br>Total number of assessed students: 209 |       |       |       |      |  |  |  |
|--|---|-------|-------|-------|------|--|--|--|
| А  | A B C D E FX  |       |       |       |      |  |  |  |
| 12.44  | 5.74  | 18.18 | 26.32 | 34.45 | 2.87 |  |  |  |
| Provides: RNDr. Rastislav Krivoš-Belluš, PhD.  |   |       |       |       |      |  |  |  |
| Date of last modification: 08.01.2022  |   |       |       |       |      |  |  |  |
| Approved: prof. RNDr. Stanislav Krajči, PhD., doc. RNDr. Peter Pristaš, CSc., univerzitný profesor |   |       |       |       |      |  |  |  |

| University: P. J. S  | Šafárik Universi                              | ty in Košice      |                  |                   |           |
|--|---|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------|
| Faculty: Faculty   | of Science                                    |                   |                  |                   |           |
| Course ID: KPE/<br>ALP/06  | Course na                                     | me: Alternative   | Education        |                   |           |
| Course type, sco<br>Course type: Pr<br>Recommended<br>Per week: 2 Per<br>Course method | ractice<br>course-load (he<br>r study period: | ours):            |                  |                   |           |
| Number of ECT  | S credits: 2                                  |                   |                  |                   |           |
| Recommended s  | emester/trimes                                | ter of the cours  | se: 4.           |                   |           |
| Course level: I.   |   |                   |                  |                   |           |
| Prerequisities:  |   |                   |                  |                   |           |
| Conditions for co  | ourse completio                               | on:               |                  |                   |           |
| Learning outcon  | nes:  |                   |                  |                   |           |
| Brief outline of t   | he course:                                    |                   |                  |                   |           |
| Recommended li   | iterature:                                    |                   |                  |                   |           |
| Course language  | 2   |                   |                  |                   |           |
| Notes:   |   |                   |                  |                   |           |
| Course assessme<br>Total number of   |   | s: 362            |                  |                   |           |
| А  | В   | С                 | D                | Е                 | FX        |
| 67.68  | 25.14   | 4.14              | 0.55             | 0.28              | 2.21      |
| Provides: Mgr. Z   | uzana Vagaská,                                | PhD.              | •                |                   |           |
| Date of last mod   | ification: 12.03                              | .2024             |                  |                   |           |
| Approved: prof. profesor   | RNDr. Stanislav                               | / Krajči, PhD., o | loc. RNDr. Peter | Pristaš, CSc., un | iverzitný |

| University: P. J.                 | . Šafárik Univers  | ity in Košice     |                  |                    |               |
|-----------------------------------|--|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|---------------|
| Faculty: Faculty                  | y of Science   |                   |                  |                    |               |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚB<br>BZNm/22   | EV/ Course na  | me: Animal Bio    | ology            |                    |               |
| Course type:<br>Recommended       | ope and the met<br>d course-load (h<br>r study period:<br>d: present |                   |                  |                    |               |
| Number of EC                      | <b>TS credits:</b> 2   |                   |                  |                    |               |
| Recommended                       | semester/trimes  | ter of the cours  | e:               |                    |               |
| Course level: I.                  |  |                   |                  |                    |               |
|                                   | ÚBEV/CYT1/15<br>5) and (ÚBEV/Z                                       |                   |                  | MZ/10 and (ÚBI     | EV/ZOO1/03 or |
| Conditions for                    | course completi  | on:               |                  |                    |               |
| Learning outco                    | mes:   |                   |                  |                    |               |
| Brief outline of                  | the course:  |                   |                  |                    |               |
| Recommended                       | literature:  |                   |                  |                    |               |
| Course languag                    | ge:  |                   |                  |                    |               |
| Notes:                            |  |                   |                  |                    |               |
| Course assessm<br>Total number of | ent<br>f assessed studen   | ts: 17            |                  |                    |               |
| А                                 | В  | С                 | D                | Е                  | FX            |
| 17.65                             | 17.65  | 35.29             | 11.76            | 17.65              | 0.0           |
| Provides:                         |  |                   | 1                | ıl                 |               |
| Date of last mo                   | dification: 19.02  | .2025             |                  |                    |               |
| Approved: prof                    | f. RNDr. Stanisla  | v Krajči, PhD., č | loc. RNDr. Peter | Pristaš, CSc., uni | verzitný      |

Faculty: Faculty of Science

| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚBEV/ | Course name: Animal Physiology |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| FZ1/10                  |                                |

## Course type, scope and the method:

**Course type:** Lecture / Practice

Recommended course-load (hours): Per week: 3 / 3 Per study period: 42 / 42

Course method: present

Number of ECTS credits: 7

#### Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 6.

Course level: I.

Prerequisities: ÚBEV/HIS1/15 or ÚBEV/HISE1/15

#### **Conditions for course completion:**

Active participation on practicals.

Passing the test in recognition of microscopical preparations (min. 50% of correct identification and description)

Passing the final examination of knowledge and practical skills from the content of practicals. Oral examination.

#### Learning outcomes:

To provide students with basic knowledge on the physiological processes in animals on different levels of the phylogenesis. Learn the principles of their control, aimed to secure the inner integrity of the animal and to its adaptation to the environment. To point out the unity of the structure (on the molecular, cellular, tissue and organ levels) and of the functions of the body.

#### **Brief outline of the course:**

- 1. Basic physiological principles. Homeostatic mechanisms.
- 2. Physiology of blood and hemopoetic organs.
- 3. Physiology of respiration.
- 4. Thermoregulation.
- 5. Physiology of cardio-vascular system.
- 6. Physiology of the gastro-intestinal system.
- 7. The functions of the liver.
- 8. Physiology of nutrition and the energetic metabolism. The water and mineral household.
- 9. General neurophysiology.
- 10. Sensory and motoric functions of the nervous system. Associative functions of the brain.
- 11. Physiology of excretion. The work of the muscles.
- 12. Sensory physiology.
- 13. Hormonal regulation. Physiology of reproduction.
- 12. Sensory physiology.

#### **Recommended literature:**

Varder, A. J., Sherman, J. H., Luciano, D. S.: The mechanisms of body functions, McGraw-Hill, 1990

Schmidt, R. F., Thews, G.: Human Physiology, Springer-Verlag, 1989

| R.W.Hill, R.Wy                    | vse, M.Anderson          | : Animal Physiol  | logy, Sinauer Ass                    | soc., 2008        |                 |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| Course languag                    | ge:                      |                   |                                      |                   |                 |
| Notes:                            |                          |                   |                                      |                   |                 |
| Course assessm<br>Total number of | ent<br>f assessed studen | ts: 1629          |                                      |                   |                 |
| А                                 | В                        | С                 | D                                    | Е                 | FX              |
| 8.96                              | 16.7                     | 21.73             | 23.51                                | 23.27             | 5.83            |
|                                   |                          | - · · ·           | doc. RNDr. Bian<br>Natália Pipová, P |                   | ., RNDr. Vlasta |
| Date of last mo                   | dification: 21.10        | 0.2021            |                                      |                   |                 |
| Approved: prof<br>profesor        | RNDr. Stanisla           | v Krajči, PhD., d | oc. RNDr. Peter                      | Pristaš, CSc., un | iverzitný       |

|   | University: P. J.  | Šafárik U | niversity in | Košice   |
|---|--------------------|-----------|--------------|----------|
| I | Chiver Stey • 1. 5 | Suluin O  | m versity m  | 1 COSICC |

Faculty: Faculty of Science

| Course ID: ÚINF/ | Course name: Automata and formal languages |
|------------------|--|
| AFJ1a/15         |  |

Course type, scope and the method: Course type: Lecture / Practice

Recommended course-load (hours): Per week: 2 / 1 Per study period: 28 / 14

Course method: present

Number of ECTS credits: 4

Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 4.

Course level: I., N

Prerequisities:

**Conditions for course completion:** 

Oral examination.

#### Learning outcomes:

To provide theoretical background for studying computer science in general, by giving the necessary knowledge in theory of automata.

#### **Brief outline of the course:**

1: Chomsky hierarchy of grammars: alphabet, symbol (letter, character), transitive closure, word (string), empty word (empty string), length of a string, concatenation, language, grammar, nonterminal symbol, terminal symbol, initial nonterminal (initial symbol), grammar rule, derivation step, language generated by a grammar, Chomsky hierarchy of grammars - phrase-structure, context sensitive, context free, regular

2: Deterministic finite state automata: finite state automaton, state, input symbol, output symbol, initial state, transition function, output function, examples of automata and their graphic representation, generalized transition and output functions and their basic properties

3: Reduction of automata I: equivalent automata, minimal (optimal) automaton, reachable state, properties of reachable states, elimination of unreachable states

4: Reduction of automata II: equivalent states, k-equivalent states, properties of equivalence and kequivalence, relation between k-equivalence and (k+1)-equivalence, partitioning the state set into equivalence classes, elimination of equivalent states

5: Reduction of automata III: proof of correctness, unambiguity, and optimality of reduced automaton, testing equivalence of two automata

6: Deterministic finite state acceptors: basic definitions, language recognized by a finite state acceptor, common properties of acceptors and automata with an output, minimizing a finite state acceptor

7: Operations with regular languages: complement, intersection, union, difference, symmetric difference, testing of emptiness, inclusion, equality, and disjointness for regular languages

8: Nondeterministic finite state acceptors: definition, transition function, language recognized by a nondeterministic acceptor, elimination of nondeterminism

9: epsilon-acceptors: definition, properties, elimination of epsilon-transitions

10: Regular grammars: regular grammar, extended regular grammar, transformation of acceptor to a regular grammar, transformation of extended regular grammar to an epsilon-acceptor

11: Regular expressions I: basic properties, transformation of regular expression to an epsilonacceptor

12: Regular expressions II: regular equations, valid algebraic manipulations with regular expressions, solving an equation with a single unknown variable, solving a system of regular equations, transformation of acceptor to a regular expression

13: Another constructions: review of transformations among various representations, an example of a direct transformation of a grammar to a regular expression, closure of the class of regular languages under another language operations – concatenation and Kleene star, mirror image

14: Another operations: homomorphism and inverse homomorphism, a context-free language that is not regular

#### **Recommended literature:**

J.E. Hopcroft, R.Motwani, J.D. Ullman: Introduction to automata theory, languages, and computation, Addison-Wesley, 2001.

J. Shallit: A second course in formal languages and automata theory, Cambridge University press, 2009.

M. Sipser: Introduction to the theory of computation, Thomson Course Technology, 2006.

#### **Course language:**

Slovak or English

#### Notes:

#### **Course assessment**

Total number of assessed students: 928

| А     | В     | С    | D     | Е   | FX   |
|-------|-------|------|-------|-----|------|
| 27.16 | 18.32 | 23.6 | 16.49 | 9.7 | 4.74 |

Provides: prof. RNDr. Viliam Geffert, DrSc., RNDr. Juraj Šebej, PhD.

Date of last modification: 23.11.2021

Approved: prof. RNDr. Stanislav Krajči, PhD., doc. RNDr. Peter Pristaš, CSc., univerzitný profesor

| Faculty: Faculty of S  | arik University in Košice   |  |  |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|
|  | Faculty: Faculty of Science   |  |  |  |  |
| Course ID: ÚINF/ Course name: Automata and formal languages<br>AFJ1b/15  |   |  |  |  |  |
| Course type, scope a<br>Course type: Lectur<br>Recommended cou<br>Per week: 2 / 1 Per<br>Course method: pre  | re / Practice<br>rse-load (hours):<br>study period: 28 / 14   |  |  |  |  |
| Number of ECTS cr  | redits: 5   |  |  |  |  |
| Recommended seme   | ester/trimester of the course: 5.   |  |  |  |  |
| Course level: I.   |   |  |  |  |  |
| Prerequisities: ÚINF   | F/AFJ1a/15  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Conditions for cours</b><br>Test and oral examin  | -   |  |  |  |  |
| Learning outcomes:<br>To provide theoretica<br>knowledge in theory   | l background for studying computer science in general, by giving the necessary  |  |  |  |  |
| by empty pushdown<br>2: Deterministic push<br>3: Context-free grams<br>of type A→epsilon a<br>4: Relation between<br>grammar to a pushdo<br>5: Pumping lemma II<br>6: Pumping lemma II | ata: definition of a pushdown automaton, accepting by final states, accepting<br>hdown automata: examples of application in practice<br>mars: basic definition, leftmost derivation, derivation tree, elimination of rules<br>and A→B, Chomsky normal form<br>context-free grammars and pushdown automata: transforming context-free<br>own automaton, transforming pushdown automaton to a context-free grammar<br>: Statement of the lemma and its proof<br>I: applications of the lemma<br>s of context-free languages |  |  |  |  |

1. J.E. Hopcroft, R.Motwani, J.D. Ullman: Introduction to automata theory, languages, and computation, Addison-Wesley, 2001.

2. J. Shallit: A second course in formal languages and automata theory, Cambridge University press, 2009.

3. M. Sipser: Introduction to the theory of computation, Thomson Course Technology, 2006.

### Course language:

Slovak or English

#### Notes:

Content prerequisities:

 Basic mathematical background (proof by contradicion and by mathematical induction), basic notions from the set theory (union, intersection, complement, cartesian product).
 Basic knowledge about finite state automata and regular languages.

#### **Course assessment**

Total number of assessed students: 616

| А     | В     | С     | D     | Е    | FX   |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| 38.15 | 17.05 | 19.81 | 16.56 | 6.01 | 2.44 |

Provides: prof. RNDr. Viliam Geffert, DrSc., RNDr. Juraj Šebej, PhD.

**Date of last modification:** 23.11.2021

Approved: prof. RNDr. Stanislav Krajči, PhD., doc. RNDr. Peter Pristaš, CSc., univerzitný profesor

| University: P. J. Šafá  | rik University in Košice        |   |  |
|---|---------------------------------|---|--|
| Faculty: Faculty of S   | cience                          |   |  |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚBEV/<br>BKP/14   | 5                               |   |  |
| Course type, scope a<br>Course type:<br>Recommended cou<br>Per week: Per stud<br>Course method: pre | rse-load (hours):<br>ly period: |   |  |
| Number of ECTS cr   | edits: 2                        |   |  |
| Recommended seme  | ster/trimester of the cours     | <b>e:</b> 5.  |  |
| Course level: I.  |                                 |   |  |
| Prerequisities:   |                                 |   |  |
| <b>Conditions for cours</b><br>Submission of the ba<br>supervisor.                                  | -                               | of the project and acceptance of its content by the |  |
| Learning outcomes:  |                                 |   |  |
| Brief outline of the c  | ourse:                          |   |  |
| <b>Recommended litera</b><br>1. Scientific papers re<br>rector UPJS in Košic                        | elated to the topic of the bac  | chelor project. 2. Directive No. 1/2011 of the      |  |
| Course language:  |                                 |   |  |
| Notes:  |                                 |   |  |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of asse  | ssed students: 218              |   |  |
|   | abs                             | n   |  |
|   | 100.0 0.0                       |   |  |
| Provides:   |                                 | 1   |  |
| Date of last modifica   | tion: 02.03.2022                |   |  |
| Approved: prof. RNI profesor  | Dr. Stanislav Krajči, PhD., c   | loc. RNDr. Peter Pristaš, CSc., univerzitný         |  |

| University: P. J. Šafá  | rik University in Košice        |                                      |        |
|---|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------|
| Faculty: Faculty of S   | cience                          |                                      |        |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚINF/<br>BKP/14   | Course name: Bachelor P         | roject                               |        |
| Course type, scope a<br>Course type:<br>Recommended cou<br>Per week: Per stud<br>Course method: pre | rse-load (hours):<br>ly period: |                                      |        |
| Number of ECTS cr   | edits: 2                        |                                      |        |
| Recommended seme  | ster/trimester of the cours     | <b>e:</b> 5.                         |        |
| Course level: I.  |                                 |                                      |        |
| Prerequisities:   |                                 |                                      |        |
| Conditions for cours  | se completion:                  |                                      |        |
| Learning outcomes:  |                                 |                                      |        |
| Brief outline of the c  | course:                         |                                      |        |
| Recommended litera  | ature:                          |                                      |        |
| Course language:  |                                 |                                      |        |
| Notes:  |                                 |                                      |        |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of asse  | ssed students: 7                |                                      |        |
|   | abs                             | n                                    |        |
|   | 100.0 0.0                       |                                      |        |
| Provides:   |                                 |                                      |        |
| Date of last modifica   | ition:                          |                                      |        |
| Approved: prof. RNI profesor  | Dr. Stanislav Krajči, PhD., c   | oc. RNDr. Peter Pristaš, CSc., unive | rzitný |

| University: P. J. Šafá  | rik University in Košice        |  |  |
|---|---------------------------------|--|--|
| Faculty: Faculty of S   | cience                          |  |  |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚBEV/<br>BKP2/22  | 5                               |  |  |
| Course type, scope a<br>Course type:<br>Recommended cou<br>Per week: Per stud<br>Course method: pre | rse-load (hours):<br>ly period: |  |  |
| Number of ECTS cr   | edits: 4                        |  |  |
| Recommended seme  | ster/trimester of the cours     | e: 6.  |  |
| Course level: I.  |                                 |  |  |
| Prerequisities:   |                                 |  |  |
| <b>Conditions for cours</b><br>Submission of the ba<br>supervisor.                                  | -                               | f the project and acceptance of its content by the |  |
| Learning outcomes:  |                                 |  |  |
| Brief outline of the c  | ourse:                          |  |  |
| <b>Recommended litera</b><br>1. Scientific papers rector UPJS in Košic                              | elated to the topic of the bac  | helor project. 2. Directive No. 1/2011 of the      |  |
| Course language:  |                                 |  |  |
| Notes:  |                                 |  |  |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of asse  | ssed students: 34               |  |  |
|   | abs                             | n  |  |
|   | 100.0 0.0                       |  |  |
| Provides:   |                                 |  |  |
| Date of last modifica   | ntion: 02.03.2022               |  |  |
| Approved: prof. RNI profesor  | Dr. Stanislav Krajči, PhD., d   | oc. RNDr. Peter Pristaš, CSc., univerzitný         |  |

| University: P. J. Š   | afárik Univers                 | ity in Košice     |                    |                    |          |
|---|--------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------|
| Faculty: Faculty o  | f Science                      |                   |                    |                    |          |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚBEV<br>BPO/14  | V Course na                    | me: Bachelor T    | hesis and its Defe | ence               |          |
| Course type, scop<br>Course type:<br>Recommended c<br>Per week: Per s<br>Course method: | ourse-load (he<br>tudy period: |                   |                    |                    |          |
| Number of ECTS  | credits: 4                     |                   |                    |                    |          |
| Recommended se  | mester/trimes                  | ter of the cours  | e:                 |                    |          |
| Course level: I.  |                                |                   |                    |                    |          |
| Prerequisities:   |                                |                   |                    |                    |          |
| Conditions for co   | urse completi                  | on:               |                    |                    |          |
| Learning outcom   | es:                            |                   |                    |                    |          |
| Brief outline of th   | e course:                      |                   |                    |                    |          |
| Recommended lit   | erature:                       |                   |                    |                    |          |
| Course language:  |                                |                   |                    |                    |          |
| Notes:  |                                |                   |                    |                    |          |
| <b>Course assessmen</b><br>Total number of as   |                                | ts: 389           |                    |                    |          |
| A   | В                              | С                 | D                  | Е                  | FX       |
| 53.21   | 26.22                          | 15.94             | 3.08               | 1.54               | 0.0      |
| Provides:   |                                |                   | 1                  | <u> </u>           |          |
| Date of last modif  | fication: 07.12                | .2021             |                    |                    |          |
| Approved: prof. R<br>profesor   | NDr. Stanislav                 | v Krajči, PhD., d | oc. RNDr. Peter    | Pristaš, CSc., uni | verzitný |

|  | COURSE INFORMATION LETTER  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| University: P. J. Šafán  | rik University in Košice   |  |  |  |
| Faculty: Faculty of So   | cience   |  |  |  |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚINF/<br>BPO/14  |  |  |  |  |
| Course type, scope a<br>Course type:<br>Recommended cour<br>Per week: Per stud<br>Course method: pre                           | rse-load (hours):<br>y period:   |  |  |  |
| Number of ECTS cro   | edits: 4   |  |  |  |
| Recommended seme   | ster/trimester of the course:  |  |  |  |
| Course level: I.   |  |  |  |  |
| Prerequisities:  |  |  |  |  |
| 21/2021, which lays of Košice and its compo<br>and in the process of   | the criteria of good research practice defined in the Rector's Decision no.<br>down the rules for assessing plagiarism at Pavol Jozef Šafárik University in<br>nents. Fulfillment of the criteria is verified mainly in the supervision process<br>thesis defense. Failure to do so is reason for disciplinary action.   |  |  |  |
| of the field of study,<br>declared profile of the<br>in solving selected fi<br>student demonstrates<br>ethical. Further detail | demonstrates mastery of the basics of theory and professional terminology<br>acquisition of knowledge, skills and competencies in accordance with the<br>e graduate of the study program, as well as the ability to apply them creatively<br>eld problems. The bachelor thesis may have elements of compilation. The<br>the ability of independent professional work in terms of content, formal and<br>s on the bachelor thesis are determined by Directive no. 1/2011 on the basic<br>theses and the Study Regulations of UPJŠ in Košice for the 1st, 2nd and<br>d degree. |  |  |  |
| 2, Presentation of the   | ourse:<br>bachelor thesis in accordance with the instructions of the supervisor.<br>results of the bachelor's thesis before the examination commission.<br>ns related to the topic of the bachelor thesis within the discussion.   |  |  |  |
| <b>Recommended litera</b><br>The recommended literal<br>bachelor's thesis.   | <b>ture:</b><br>erature is determined individually in accordance with the topic of the   |  |  |  |
| <b>Course language:</b><br>Slovak and optionally   | v English.   |  |  |  |
| Notes:   |  |  |  |  |

| Course assessm             | <b>1ent</b><br>f assessed studer | nte: 153          |                 |                    |          |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------|
| A                          | B                                | C                 | D               | Е                  | FX       |
| 44.44                      | 26.8                             | 14.38             | 7.84            | 6.54               | 0.0      |
| Provides:                  |                                  | l                 |                 | ·                  |          |
| Date of last mo            | dification: 28.1                 | .2021             |                 |                    |          |
| Approved: prof<br>profesor | f. RNDr. Stanisla                | v Krajči, PhD., d | oc. RNDr. Peter | Pristaš, CSc., uni | verzitný |

| University: P. J. Šafáril | CUniversity in Košice |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|
|---------------------------|-----------------------|

Faculty: Faculty of Science

| Course ID: ÚCHV/ | <b>Course name:</b> Basic Chemistry |
|------------------|-------------------------------------|
| ZAC2/10          |                                     |

Course type, scope and the method: Course type: Lecture / Practice Recommended course-load (hours):

Per week: 2 / 2 Per study period: 28 / 28

Course method: present

**Number of ECTS credits:** 6

Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 3.

Course level: I.

Prerequisities:

#### **Conditions for course completion:**

1. Participation in lectures and seminars.

2. Activity at seminars. The student must have mastered the theory of the lecture that will be discussed at the seminar.

3. Exam: test in inorganic chemistry (max. 50 p, min. 26 p) and test in organic chemistry (max. 50 p, min. 26 p).

4. The rating scale is determined as follows: A (100-91%), B (90-81%), C (80-71%), D (70-61%), E (60-51%), Fx (50- 0%).

#### Learning outcomes:

The main goal of this subject is to provide a basic overview of general, inorganic and organic chemistry for biology students.

#### Brief outline of the course:

Introduction to general and inorganic chemistry. Periodic systems of elements and periodicity. Atomic structure. Electron configuration, Chemical bonds. Relationship between structure and properties of substances. Transition and non transition elements and their compounds. Coordination and biocoordination compounds. Basic chemical calculations and balancing of chemical equations. Elements essential for living organisms and their function. Biometals. Biominerals. Introduction to organic chemistry. Saturated and unsaturated hydrocarbons and their derivatives. Heterocyclic compounds. Carbohydrates. Lipids. Aminoacids and proteins. Enzyms and vitamins. Nucleic acids.

#### **Recommended literature:**

1. Mária Reháková, Základy chémie pre biológov, časť anorganická chémia. Interný učebný text. PF UPJŠ, Košice 2012.

2. P. Segl'a, I. Potočňák, V. Jorík, J. Švorc, M. Tatarko, Anorganická chémia: Základy anorganickej chémie, 2020.

3. J. Krätsmár-Šmogrovič kolektív, Všeobecná a anorganická chémia, Osveta, 2007.

4. Hrnčiar P.: Organická chémia, UK Bratislava 1997.

#### Course language:

SK - slovak

Notes:

The subject is carried out in person or, if necessary, remotely using the online platform Big Blue Button (BBB) or MS Teams. The form of teaching is specified by the teacher at the beginning of the semester and updated continuously.

|                       | <i>a o</i> p <i>ano a c c c c c c c c c c</i> |                   |                  |                    |           |  |
|-----------------------|---|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------|--|
| Course assessn        |   |                   |                  |                    |           |  |
| Total number o        | f assessed studen                             | ts: 1270          |                  |                    |           |  |
| А                     | В   | С                 | D                | Е                  | FX        |  |
| 23.78                 | 8 24.57 26.22 15.43 9.06 0.94                 |                   |                  |                    |           |  |
| Provides: doc.        | RNDr. Mária Vill                              | ková, PhD., doc.  | RNDr. Miroslav   | Almáši, PhD.       |           |  |
| Date of last mo       | dification: 16.08                             | 3.2022            |                  |                    |           |  |
| Approved: proprofesor | f. RNDr. Stanisla                             | v Krajči, PhD., d | loc. RNDr. Peter | Pristaš, CSc., uni | iverzitný |  |

|   | . Šafárik Universi  | ity in Košice   |                   |   |   |
|---|---|---|-------------------|---|---|
| Faculty: Faculty  | y of Science  |   |                   |   |   |
| Course ID: ÚB<br>BDD/05   | EV/ Course na   | me: Biology of  | Children and Ad   | olescents   |   |
| Course type: I<br>Recommended   | ope and the met<br>Lecture / Practice<br>l course-load (ho<br>) Per study perio<br>d: present | ours):  |                   |   |   |
| Number of EC  | <b>FS credits:</b> 2  |   |                   |   |   |
| Recommended   | semester/trimes   | ter of the cours  | <b>e:</b> 4., 6.  |   |   |
| Course level: I.  |   |   |                   |   |   |
| Prerequisities:   |   |   |                   |   |   |
| <b>Conditions for</b><br>Written test   | course completio  | on:   |                   |   |   |
| with developme<br>of ontogenesis.<br>Brief outline of<br>Human ontogen<br>circulatory, resp | nesis. Postnatal<br>piratory, gastroin<br>is system. Age sj                                   | characteristics ar<br>development. A<br>atestinal and uri | nd with the most  | common disease<br>tures of skeletal<br>Reproductive sys | s in these stage<br>and muscalar<br>tem. Endocrin |
| <b>Recommended</b><br>Drobný I., Drob<br>2000   | <b>literature:</b><br>oná M.: Biológia<br>natický a fyziolo                                   | gický vývoj dieť  |                   | islava, 1980  | ava, PdF UK,                                      |
| Malá H., Kleme  | enta J.: Biológia c   | letí a dorastu. Br  | atislava, SPN, 1  | 989   |   |
| Malá H., Kleme<br>Course languag  |   | letí a dorastu. Br  | atislava, SPN, 19 | 989   |   |
| Course languag  |   | letí a dorastu. Br  | atislava, SPN, 19 | 989   |   |
| Course languag<br>Notes:<br>Course assessm  | ge:   |   | atislava, SPN, 19 | 989   |   |
| Course languag<br>Notes:<br>Course assessm  | ge:   |   | D                 | 989<br>E  | FX  |
| Course languag<br>Notes:<br>Course assessm<br>Total number of                               | ge:<br>nent<br>f assessed student   | ts: 1789  |                   |   | FX<br>0.61  |

Approved: prof. RNDr. Stanislav Krajči, PhD., doc. RNDr. Peter Pristaš, CSc., univerzitný profesor

| University: P. J. Šafá   | rik University in Košice  |
|--|---|
| Faculty: Faculty of S  | cience  |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚBEV/<br>BS1/03  | Course name: Biostatistics  |
| Course type, scope a<br>Course type: Lectur<br>Recommended cour<br>Per week: 2 / 2 Per<br>Course method: pre   | re / Practice<br>rse-load (hours):<br>study period: 28 / 28   |
| Number of ECTS cro   | edits: 6  |
| Recommended seme   | ster/trimester of the course: 3., 5.  |
| Course level: I.   |   |
| Prerequisities:  |   |
| Passing the continual  | n practicals, including successful solving of the assigned numerical examples.  |
|  | ts with knowledge on basic principles of statistic methods used in biology and<br>ation in statistical evaluation of experimental results, and with the principles<br>riments, as well.   |
| <ol> <li>2.Basic principles of t<br/>and variability of data</li> <li>3. Theoretical and em</li> <li>4. Reliability of estim</li> <li>5. Statistical sampling</li> <li>6. One-way and mult</li> <li>7. Regression analysi</li> <li>8. Correlations.</li> <li>9. Non-parametrical m</li> <li>10. Design and plann</li> <li>11. Aanalysis of time</li> <li>12. Analysis of qualit</li> </ol> | etical background of biostatistics.<br>he probability theory. Descriptive statistics: variables, measures of mean value<br>a.<br>opirical distributions. Experimental sampling from the normal distribution.<br>nations. Testing of hypotheses. I and IItype errors.<br>g. Comparison of two groups.<br>iple analysis of variance. Tests for multiple comparisons.<br>s.<br>methods.<br>ing of biological experiments.<br>series. |
| Snedecor, G.W., Coch   | rstanding biostatistics. Mosby Year Book, 1991<br>ran,W.G.: Statistical methods. The Iowa state university, Ames, 1972.<br>M.Hernandez: Biostatistics. A guide to design, analysis and dicovery.  |
| Course language:   |   |
|  |   |

| Notes:                           |                            |                   |                  |                    |           |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------|
| Course assess<br>Total number of | nent<br>of assessed studen | ıts: 294          |                  |                    |           |
| А                                | В                          | С                 | D                | E                  | FX        |
| 4.42                             | 9.18                       | 19.73             | 25.17            | 32.65              | 8.84      |
| Provides: RNI                    | Dr. Ivana Ihnatová         | , PhD.            | •                | •                  |           |
| Date of last mo                  | odification: 21.10         | 0.2021            |                  |                    |           |
| Approved: pro<br>profesor        | of. RNDr. Stanisla         | v Krajči, PhD., d | loc. RNDr. Peter | Pristaš, CSc., uni | iverzitný |

| University: P. J. Ša  | fárik Univers                                   | ity in Košice     |                 |                   |                  |
|---|---|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Faculty: Faculty of   | Science   |                   |                 |                   |                  |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚBEV/<br>BO1/15   | Course na                                       | ame: Botany I     |                 |                   |                  |
| Course type, scope<br>Course type: Lect<br>Recommended co<br>Per week: 2 / 2 Pe<br>Course method: p | ure / Practice<br>urse-load (h<br>er study peri | e<br>ours):       |                 |                   |                  |
| Number of ECTS  | credits: 4                                      |                   |                 |                   |                  |
| Recommended sen   | nester/trimes                                   | ster of the cours | e: 3.           |                   |                  |
| Course level: I.  |   |                   |                 |                   |                  |
| Prerequisities:   |   |                   |                 |                   |                  |
| Conditions for cou  | rse completi                                    | on:               |                 |                   |                  |
| Learning outcome  | s:  |                   |                 |                   |                  |
| Brief outline of the  | course:   |                   |                 |                   |                  |
| Recommended lite  | rature:   |                   |                 |                   |                  |
| Course language:  |   |                   |                 |                   |                  |
| Notes:  |   |                   |                 |                   |                  |
| Course assessment<br>Total number of as   |   | ts: 374           |                 |                   |                  |
| А   | В   | С                 | D               | Е                 | FX               |
| 21.66   | 20.59   | 23.26             | 20.32           | 12.57             | 1.6              |
| <b>Provides:</b> prof. RN<br>Marko Sabovljević,   |   |                   |                 | Goga, PhD., prot  | f. Dr. rer. nat. |
| Date of last modifi   | cation: 04.11                                   | .2021             |                 |                   |                  |
| Approved: prof. R<br>profesor   | NDr. Stanisla                                   | v Krajči, PhD., d | oc. RNDr. Peter | Pristaš, CSc., un | iverzitný        |

| University: P. J. Ša  | fárik Univers                                     | ity in Košice     |                 |                   |                  |
|---|---|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Faculty: Faculty of   | Science   |                   |                 |                   |                  |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚBEV/<br>BO1/03   | Course na   | me: Botany I      |                 |                   |                  |
| Course type, scope<br>Course type: Lect<br>Recommended co<br>Per week: 2 / 2 Pe<br>Course method: p | ure / Practice<br>ourse-load (h<br>er study perio | ours):            |                 |                   |                  |
| Number of ECTS  | credits: 5  |                   |                 |                   |                  |
| Recommended sen   | nester/trimes                                     | ster of the cours | <b>e:</b> 3.    |                   |                  |
| Course level: I.  |   |                   |                 |                   |                  |
| Prerequisities:   |   |                   |                 |                   |                  |
| Conditions for cou  | rse completi                                      | on:               |                 |                   |                  |
| Learning outcome  | s:  |                   |                 |                   |                  |
| Brief outline of the  | course:   |                   |                 |                   |                  |
| Recommended lite  | rature:   |                   |                 |                   |                  |
| Course language:  |   |                   |                 |                   |                  |
| Notes:  |   |                   |                 |                   |                  |
| Course assessment<br>Total number of as   |   | ts: 1949          |                 |                   |                  |
| A   | В   | С                 | D               | E                 | FX               |
| 14.16   | 19.86   | 25.4              | 20.01           | 18.11             | 2.46             |
| <b>Provides:</b> prof. RN<br>Marko Sabovljević,   | Dr. rer. nat.,                                    | RNDr. Dajana K    |                 | Goga, PhD., prot  | f. Dr. rer. nat. |
| Date of last modifi   |   |                   |                 |                   |                  |
| Approved: prof. RI profesor   | NDr. Stanisla                                     | v Krajči, PhD., d | oc. RNDr. Peter | Pristaš, CSc., un | iverzitný        |

| davateľstvo UPJŠ, Koj<br>Donoghue M. J.: Plan<br>lerland, 2016.<br>ess, 2019.<br>II SPN, Bratislava, 1 | t Systematics. |
|--|----------------|
|  |                |
|  |                |
|  |                |
| E  | FX             |
| 24.84  | 14.5           |
| udáš, PhD.   |                |
|  |                |
| 2<br>D   |                |

| University: P. J.  | Šafárik Univers   | ity in Košice  |   |                     |                 |
|--|---|--|---|---------------------|-----------------|
| Faculty: Faculty   | of Science  |  |   |                     |                 |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚBE<br>BOT1/15   | EV/ Course name: Botany II  |  |   |                     |                 |
| Course type, sco<br>Course type: La<br>Recommended<br>Per week: 2 / 2<br>Course method | ecture / Practice<br>course-load (h<br>Per study peri                     | ours):   |   |                     |                 |
| Number of ECT  | S credits: 4  |  |   |                     |                 |
| Recommended s  | emester/trimes  | ster of the cours                                      | e: 2.   |                     |                 |
| Course level: I.   |   |  |   |                     |                 |
| Prerequisities: Ú  | JBEV/TCB1/03  |  |   |                     |                 |
| Conditions for c   | ourse completi  | on:  |   |                     |                 |
| Learning outcon  | nes:  |  |   |                     |                 |
|  |   |  |   |                     |                 |
| Brief outline of t   | he course:  |  |   |                     |                 |
|  |   |  |   |                     |                 |
| Judd W. S., Cam<br>A phylogenetic A<br>Simpson M. G.:                                  | ematika cievnat<br>pbell Ch. S., Ke<br>Approach, 4th e<br>Plant Systemati | ellogg E. A. & St<br>d Sinauer Asso<br>cs Elsevier - A | evens P. F., Dor<br>ociates, Sunderla<br>cademic Press, | ,                   | nt Systematics. |
| Course language  | 2:  |  |   |                     |                 |
| Notes:   |   |  |   |                     |                 |
| Course assessme<br>Total number of   | -   | ts: 406  |   |                     |                 |
| Α  | В   | С  | D   | E                   | FX              |
| 15.02  | 18.72   | 28.33  | 20.94   | 11.33               | 5.67            |
| Provides: prof. R  | NDr. Pavol Má   | rtonfi, PhD., Mg                                       | r. Vladislav Ko   | larčik, PhD., univ  | verzitný docent |
| Date of last mod   | ification: 29.10  | ).2021   |   |                     |                 |
| Approved: prof. profesor   | RNDr. Stanisla  | v Krajči, PhD., d                                      | oc. RNDr. Peter   | r Pristaš, CSc., un | niverzitný      |

| Faculty: Faculty of Sc   | cience  |
|--|---|
|  | Course name: Communication  |
| KPPaPZ/ECo-C4/14   |   |
| Course type, scope an<br>Course type: Practic<br>Recommended cour<br>Per week: 2 Per stud<br>Course method: pres   | e<br>se-load (hours):<br>ły period: 28  |
| Number of ECTS cre   | edits: 4  |
| Recommended semes  | ster/trimester of the course: 3., 5.  |
| Course level: I.   |   |
| Prerequisities:  |   |
| 2. Implementation of<br>knowledge, skills and<br>communication in the<br>Detailed information  | in in teaching (absence allowed max. 90 min.),<br>assignments and presentation of assignments focused on the application o<br>competence in the field of communication with a particular focus on teache<br>school environment.<br>in the electronic bulletin board of the subject in AIS2.   |
| communication, commun | aire knowledge and information about the basics of verbal and non-verbal<br>nunication errors, assertive and non-violent communication. The content of<br>riched with knowledge, skills and competencies necessary for the work of a<br>apply the acquired communication skills in practice, is able to apply effective<br>ples of communication with others, is able to anticipate and thus preven<br>dings, which will contribute to the development of his social and professional<br>ire the competencies to communicate effectively in work and personal life<br>of environment. |
| heard", "Internal dialo<br>Active listening (The<br>Misunderstandings (H<br>Body language (What<br>Signs of Physical Exp<br>Active and Passive Bo<br>Personality developm  | tion (Transmitter-receiver principle, "What is said is not equal to what i<br>ogue", The concept of communication)<br>most important criteria for active listening)<br>low Misunderstandings Arise, How to Avoid Misunderstandings)<br>is body language, Active / passive body language, Dress psychology)<br>pression, Disadvantages of Fake Physical Expression, Difference Between   |

VÝROST, Jozef - SLAMĚNÍK, Ivan. Sociální psychologie. 2., přepr. a rozš. vyd. Praha : GRADA, 2008. 408 s. VÝROST, Jozef - SLAMĚNÍK, Ivan. Aplikovaná sociální psychologie I : Člověk a sociální instituce. 1. vyd. Praha : Portál, 1998. 384 s. ISBN 80-7178-269-6. KOMÁRKOVÁ, Růžena - SLAMĚNÍK, Ivan - VÝROST, Jozef. Aplikovaná sociální psychologie III : Sociálněpsychologický výcvik. 1. vyd. Praha : Grada Publishing, 2001. 224 s. VÝROST, Jozef - SLAMĚNÍK, Ivan. Aplikovaná sociální psychologie II. 1. vyd. Praha : Grada Publishing, 2001. 260 s. **Course language:** slovak Notes: **Course assessment** Total number of assessed students: 197 abs n 90.36 9.64 Provides: PhDr. Anna Janovská, PhD., PhDr. Mojmír Trebuňák Date of last modification: 30.01.2025 Approved: prof. RNDr. Stanislav Krajči, PhD., doc. RNDr. Peter Pristaš, CSc., univerzitný profesor

|   | ~~~~~   | ity in Košice  |  |  |       |
|---|---|--|--|--|-------|
| Faculty: Faculty  | of Science  |  |  |  |       |
| <b>Course ID:</b> CJP<br>PFAJKKA/07   | / Course na   | ame: Communic  | ative Competenc                              | e in English   |       |
| Course type: F<br>Recommended   | l course-load (h<br>er study period:  | ours):   |  |  |       |
| Number of EC  | <b>FS credits:</b> 2  |  |  |  |       |
| Recommended   | semester/trimes   | ster of the cours  | e:   |  |       |
| Course level: I.  |   |  |  |  |       |
| Prerequisities:   |   |  |  |  |       |
| Active participa<br>two classes at th<br>2 credit tests (pr<br>Final evaluation   | ne most.<br>resumably in wea<br>a consists of the s<br>be calculated as   | completed hom<br>eks 6/7 and 12/13<br>scores obtained f      | 3) and an oral profession of the 2 tests (50 | nts. Students are<br>esentation in Eng<br>%).<br>C 79-85%, D 72- | lish. |
| Learning outco  | mes:  |  |  |  |       |
| Brief outline of  | the course:   |  |  |  |       |
| 2011.<br>McCarthy M., C<br>Fictumova J., C<br>Principal, 2008.<br>Peters S., Gráf | ngenglish.com<br>a kol. Academic<br>D'Dell F.: English<br>eccarelli J., Long<br>F.: Time to practi<br>nunicative Gram | n Vocabulary in U<br>g T.: Angličtina,<br>ise. Polyglot, 200 | Jse, Upper-Intern<br>konverzace pro p<br>)7. | . Praha: Grada Pu<br>mediate. CUP, 19<br>pokročilé. Barrist      | 994.  |
| <b>Course languag</b><br>English languag  | ge:<br>ge, B2-C1 level a  | ccording to CEF  | R  |  |       |
| Notes:  |   |  |  |  |       |
|   | ent   |  |  |  |       |
| Course assessm<br>Total number of   | f assessed studen   | ts: 303  |  |  |       |
|   |   | ts: 303<br>C   | D  | E  | FX    |

Date of last modification: 06.02.2025

|  | Science   |
|--|---|
| <b>Course ID:</b> CJP/<br>PFAJGA/07  | Course name: Communicative Grammar in English   |
| Course type, scope a<br>Course type: Practi-<br>Recommended cou<br>Per week: 2 Per stu<br>Course method: pre   | ce<br>rse-load (hours):<br>ıdy period: 28   |
| Number of ECTS cr  | redits: 2   |
| Recommended seme   | ester/trimester of the course:  |
| Course level: I.   |   |
| Prerequisities:  |   |
| by given deadlines.<br>Presentation of a top<br>Final Test - end of se<br>Final assessment = a   | ticipation (maximum 2 absences tolerated), homework assignments completed ic related to the study field.  |
| Learning outcomes:<br>The development of   |   |
| phonological, lexical  | students' language skills - reading, writing, listening, speaking, improvement<br>sative linguistic competence. Students acquire knowledge of selected<br>and syntactic aspects, development of pragmatic competence. Students can<br>nguage for a given purpose, with focus on Academic English and English on |
| phonological, lexical<br>efectively use the lar<br>level B2.<br>Brief outline of the of<br>Selected aspects of E<br>Word formation<br>Contrast of tenses in<br>The passive voice<br>Types of Conditional<br>Phrasal verbs and En | active linguistic competence. Students acquire knowledge of selected<br>and syntactic aspects, development of pragmatic competence. Students can<br>nguage for a given purpose, with focus on Academic English and English on<br><b>course:</b><br>English grammar and pronunciation<br>English                 |

English language, level B2 according to CEFR.

# Notes:

| Notes:                           |                            |                   |                 |                   |           |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------|
| Course assessm<br>Total number o | nent<br>of assessed studer | nts: 446          |                 |                   |           |
| А                                | В                          | B C D E F         |                 |                   |           |
| 41.48                            | 19.51                      | 15.7              | 7.85            | 5.61              | 9.87      |
| Provides: Mgr.                   | Viktória Mária S           | lovenská, Mgr. I  | ýdia Markovičov | vá, PhD.          | •<br>•    |
| Date of last mo                  | odification: 08.02         | 2.2025            |                 |                   |           |
| Approved: pro<br>profesor        | f. RNDr. Stanisla          | v Krajči, PhD., d | oc. RNDr. Peter | Pristaš, CSc., un | iverzitný |

| University: P. J. Šafán   | rik University in Košice                              |  |
|---|---|--|
| Faculty: Faculty of S   | cience  |  |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KGER/<br>NJKG/07  | Course name: Communicative Grammar in German Language |  |
| Course type, scope a<br>Course type: Practic<br>Recommended cour<br>Per week: 2 Per stu<br>Course method: pre | ce<br>rse-load (hours):<br>dy period: 28              |  |
| Number of ECTS cro  | edits: 2  |  |

Recommended semester/trimester of the course:

Course level: I.

Prerequisities:

### **Conditions for course completion:**

Active participation in class and completed homework assignments. Students are allowed to miss 2 classes at the most (2x90 min.). 2 control tests during the semester. Final grade will be calculated as follows: A 93-100 %, B 86-92%, C 79-85%, D 72-78%, E 65-71%, FX 64 % and less.

### Learning outcomes:

The aim of the course is to identify and eliminate the most frequent grammatical errors in oral and written communication, learning language skills of listening comprehension, speaking, reading and writing, increasing students 'language competence (acquisition of selected phonological, lexical and syntactic knowledge), development of students' pragmatic competence (acquisition of the ability to express selected language functions), development of presentation skills, etc.

### **Brief outline of the course:**

The course is aimed at practicing and consolidating knowledge of morphology and syntax of German in order to show the context in grammar as a whole. The course is intended for students who often make grammatical errors in oral as well as written communication. Through the analysis of texts, audio recordings, tests, grammar exercises, monologic and dialogical expressions of students focused on specific grammatical structures, problematic cases are solved individually and in groups. Emphasis is placed on the balanced development of grammatical thinking in the communication process, which ultimately contributes to the development of all four language skills.

### **Recommended literature:**

Dreyer, H. – Schmitt, R.: Lehr- und Übungsbuch der deutschen Grammatik. Hueber Verlag GmbH & Co. Ismaning, 2009.

Krüger, M.: Motive Kursbuch, Lektion 1 – 30. Huebert Verlag GmbH & Co. Ismaning, 2020. Brill, L.M. – Techmer, M.: Deutsch. Großes Übungsbuch. Wortschatz. Huebert Verlag GmbH & Co. Ismaning, 2011.

Földeak, Hans: Sag's besser!. Grammatik. Arbeitsbuch für Fortgeschrittene. Huebert Verlag GmbH & Co. Ismaning, 2001.

Geiger, S. – Dinsel, S.: Deutsch Übungsbuch Grammatik A2-B2. Huebert Verlag GmbH & Co. Ismaning, 2018.

Dittelová, E. – Zavatčanová, M.: Einführung in das Studium der deutschen Fachsprache. Košice: ES UPJŠ, 2000.

| <b>Course languag</b><br>German, Slovak | ,<br>,                    |                   |                 |                    |           |
|---|---------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------|
| Notes:                                  |                           |                   |                 | _                  |           |
| Course assessm<br>Total number of       | ent<br>f assessed student | ts: 58            |                 |                    |           |
| А                                       | В                         | С                 | D               | Е                  | FX        |
| 62.07                                   | 10.34                     | 8.62              | 3.45            | 8.62               | 6.9       |
| Provides: Mgr.                          | Ulrika Strömplov          | vá, PhD.          | L               | L                  |           |
| Date of last mo                         | dification: 13.08         | .2024             |                 |                    |           |
| Approved: prof<br>profesor              | . RNDr. Stanislav         | v Krajči, PhD., d | oc. RNDr. Peter | Pristaš, CSc., uni | iverzitný |

| University: P. J. Šafá   | arik University in Košice   |  |
|--|---|--|
| Faculty: Faculty of S  | Science   |  |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚBEV/<br>PMZ/10  | <b>D:</b> ÚBEV/ <b>Course name:</b> Comparative Animal Morphology |  |
| Course type, scope a<br>Course type: Lectu<br>Recommended cou<br>Per week: 2 / 1 Per<br>Course method: pro | re / Practice<br>prse-load (hours):<br>p study period: 28 / 14    |  |
| Number of ECTS cr  | redits: 4   |  |
| Recommended seme   | ester/trimester of the course: 1.                                 |  |
| Course level: I.   |   |  |
| Prerequisities:  |   |  |

### **Conditions for course completion:**

Lectures and practical exercises, original drawing of some parts of animal body or it derivates, examination.

### Learning outcomes:

The student will acquire basic knowledge about the principles of building the animal body from the simplest protostomian invertebrates to vertebrates. Despite the huge taxonomic diversity of animals, their bodies can be interpreted by a relatively limited number of building principles that correspond to the systematic position of the examined animal and functional adaptations to the environment and way of life. The subject examines the structure of the body at the level of organs and organ systems, by applying the method of comparison it seeks general principles and also peculiarities. It is also important to get acquainted with the principal terms, which the student will use in the spectrum of other study subjects.

### Brief outline of the course:

### **Recommended literature:**

Fretter, V., Graham, A., 1976: A Functional Anatomy of Invertebrates. Academic Press, London, New York, San Francisco, 589 pp.

Kardong, K. V., 2002: Vertebrates. Comparative anatomy, function, evolution. 3rd ed., Mc-Graw-Hill, New York.

Pough, F. H., Janis, Ch. M., Heiser, J. B., 2008: Vertebrate Life. Prentice Hall, Inc., 752 pp. 8th edition.

Ruppert, E. E., Fox, R. S., & Barnes, R. D., 2004: Invertebrate zoology: a functional evolutionary approach. Belmont, CA: Thomas-Brooks/Cole.

### **Course language:**

### Notes:

The study of the animal body structure of animals is a very old scientific discipline that has accumulated a vast amount of detailed knowledge. Comparing them is not only a way to put the knowledge into a comprehensive system, but mainly a way to find general anatomical rules that are tied to one of the animal's phylogenetic linneage or have general validity and reveal the degree of phylogenetic relationship of animals or the degree of adaptation to the environment

and a way of life. A brief summary of the phylogeny of the animal body building plan and organ systems using the knowledge of classical and modern comparative morphological approach, supported by knowledge of embryology and molecular data for interpretation of the phenotype are the content of this course.

### Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 2341

| А     | В     | С     | D     | Е     | FX   |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| 19.22 | 19.39 | 25.16 | 20.29 | 11.62 | 4.31 |

**Provides:** doc. RNDr. Andrej Mock, PhD., RNDr. Andrea Rendošová, PhD., Mgr. Dalibor Uhrovič, PhD.

Date of last modification: 19.10.2021

| Faculty: Faculty of S   | Science  |
|---|--|
| Course ID: ÚINF/<br>FVY/15  | Course name: Computability theory  |
| Course type, scope a<br>Course type: Lectu<br>Recommended cou<br>Per week: 2 / 1 Per<br>Course method: pro  | re / Practice<br>prse-load (hours):<br>p study period: 28 / 14   |
| Number of ECTS cr   | redits: 4  |
| Recommended seme  | ester/trimester of the course: 5.  |
| Course level: I., II., I  | N  |
| Prerequisities:   | -  |
| (primitive) recursive   | se completion:<br>ations focused on the construction of Turing machines, creating sequences of<br>functions, solving examples. Oral exam focused on the relationship between<br>and computable functions, the problem of stopping a Turing machine.  |
| <b>U</b> 1  | utational model of Turing machine, Goedelian arithmetization, and relationship putability and recursivity of functions.  |
| <ol> <li>Shifting of states,</li> <li>Modifications of c</li> <li>Elementary Turing</li> <li>Compositions of e</li> <li>Primitively recursion</li> <li>Functions and press</li> <li>Functions and press</li> <li>Goedelian arithme</li> <li>Recursive function</li> <li>Relationship of r</li> <li>Halting problem</li> </ol> | asic principles of work of Turing machine, formalization of basic notions<br>compositions of machines, computations on composed machines<br>configuration<br>g machines<br>elementary Turing machines<br>ive functions<br>ive predicates<br>dicates from number theory<br>etizationa of Turing computability<br>ons<br>ecursivity and Turing computability |
| ISBN:: 978-0387941<br>2. BUKOVSKÝ, Lev  | as. Computability, A Mathematical Sketch book. SpringerVerlag, 1994.   |

| Slovak                           |                           |                   |                 |                   |           |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------|
| Notes:                           |                           |                   |                 |                   |           |
| Course assessm<br>Total number o | nent<br>f assessed studen | ts: 331           |                 |                   |           |
| А                                | В                         | С                 | D               | Е                 | FX        |
| 53.17                            | 11.18                     | 11.18             | 4.83            | 5.14              | 14.5      |
| Provides: doc.                   | RNDr. Ľubomír A           | Antoni, PhD.      |                 |                   | ·         |
| Date of last mo                  | dification: 04.01         | .2022             |                 |                   |           |
| Approved: prof<br>profesor       | f. RNDr. Stanisla         | v Krajči, PhD., d | oc. RNDr. Peter | Pristaš, CSc., un | iverzitný |

|   | COURSE INFORMATION LETTER   |
|---|---|
| University: P. J. Šafa  | árik University in Košice   |
| Faculty: Faculty of S   | Science   |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚINF/<br>PSIN/15  | Course name: Computer network Internet  |
| Course type, scope a<br>Course type: Lectu<br>Recommended cou<br>Per week: 3 / 1 Per<br>Course method: pr   | ure / Practice<br>urse-load (hours):<br>c study period: 42 / 14   |
| Number of ECTS c  | redits: 5   |
| Recommended sem   | ester/trimester of the course: 4.   |
| Course level: I., N   |   |
| Prerequisities: ÚIN   | F/PAZ1a/15 or ÚINF/PRG1/15  |
| -   | es (max 18 points), home work (max 18 points), test (max 30 points).<br>5 points, max 50 points). Required minimum for passing the course is 55 points.   |
| the principles of ISO<br>the meaning and usa<br>communication char<br>They will understand<br>principle of routing p<br>acknowledged TCP  | informations about principles and achitecture of Internet. They will understand<br>/OSI layers reference model for network communication. They will understand<br>age of terms protocol, service, interface. They will analyze the parameters of<br>nnels, understand the function of interconnection devices (hub, switch, router).<br>d the structure of IP packets, addressing and how packets are transmitted, the<br>protocols and the creation of routing tables. They will understand the priciples of<br>transport transmission and its implementation. They will know how to use the<br>d TCP protocols in a program code. They will understand the basic application<br>rnet.   |
| <ul> <li>networks, ISO OSI r</li> <li>2. Application layer</li> <li>3. Application layer</li> <li>9. Application layer</li> <li>9. Transport layer: set</li> <li>5. Transport layer: c</li> <li>6. Network Layer: r</li> <li>6. Network Layer: n</li> <li>7. Network Layer: n</li> <li>8. Network Layer: r</li> </ul> | <b>course:</b><br>Imputer networks, internet connection types, delay and loss in packet-switched<br>reference model and TCP/IP protocols family.<br>Web and HTTP, protocol FTP ,e-mail and protocols SMTP, POP3, IMAP,<br>c: domain names and DNS, Peer-to-peer applications. Security in computer<br>ervices, multiplexing and demultiplexing, protocol UDP, reliable data transfer<br>onnection oriented transport protocol TCP, flow and congestion control.<br>Internet protocol IPv4, virtual circuit and datagram networks, packet<br>ng table, application protocol DHCP<br>etwork address translation NAT, ICMP protocol, internet protocol IPv6<br>outing algorithms and protocols, broadcast and multicast routing<br>c detection, multiple access methods CSMA/CD and CSMA/CA, Ethernet, |

Bluetooth 802.15, W1MAX 802.16, Mobile IP, mobility in GSM 11. Physical Layer: Communication channels parameters, digital and analog encoding.

### **Recommended literature:**

- 1. J. F. Kurose, Keith W. Ross: Computer Networking: A Top-Down Approach, 7. edition, 2016
- 2. A. S. Tanenbaum: Computer Networks, 5. edition, Pearson, 2010
- 3. W. Stallings: Local and Metropolitan Area Networks, Prentice Hall, 2000
- 4. E. Comer, R.E. Droms: Computer Networks and Internets, Prentice Hall, 2003
- 5. W. R. Stevens: TCP/IP Illustrated, Vol.1: The Protocols, Addison-Wesley, 1994

### **Course language:**

Slovak or English

### Notes:

Content prerequisities: basic programming skills in Java

### **Course assessment**

Total number of assessed students: 316

| А     | В    | С     | D     | Е     | FX    |
|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 10.76 | 8.54 | 19.62 | 19.94 | 30.06 | 11.08 |

Provides: RNDr. Peter Gurský, PhD., RNDr. Richard Staňa

**Date of last modification:** 04.01.2022

| University: P. J. Šafá  | rik University in Košice  |
|---|---|
| Faculty: Faculty of S   | cience  |
| Course ID:<br>KPPaPZ/ECo-C3/14  | Course name: Conflict Management  |
| Course type, scope a<br>Course type: Praction<br>Recommended cour<br>Per week: 2 Per stur<br>Course method: press   | ce<br>rse-load (hours):<br>idy period: 28<br>esent  |
| Number of ECTS cr   |   |
| Recommended seme  | ester/trimester of the course: 3., 5.   |
| Course level: I.  |   |
| Prerequisities:   |   |
| 1. Active participation<br>2. Submission of the<br>strengths and weakned<br>form of deconstruction<br>of conflict situations<br>in conflict situations<br>The evaluation of the<br>set requirements, while<br>ensure an objective a | assing the course are as follows:<br>on in exercises. Max. the missed range is 90 min.<br>reflection on the selected topic within the specified time. Reflection topic: My<br>esses in conflict management. In a short presentation of their reflection, in the<br>on, students will describe their strengths and weaknesses in the management<br>with a focus on the application of knowledge, skills and competences needed<br>in the work environment and the school environment.<br>course and its subsequent completion will be based on clearly and objectively<br>ich will be set in advance and will not change. The aim of the assessment is to<br>and fair mapping of the student's knowledge while adhering to all ethical and<br>ere is no tolerance for students' fraudulent behavior, whether in the teaching |
| of basic rules.   | nd demonstration of knowledge in the field of conflict management and control ing the subject will be oriented to the student. Lecturers will be interested in  |

The method of teaching the subject will be oriented to the student. Lecturers will be interested in students' needs, expectations and opinions so as to encourage them to think critically by expressing respect and feedback on their opinions and needs.

The content of the curriculum will be based on primary and high-quality sources that will reflect the topicality of the topics so as to ensure the connection of the curriculum with other subjects and also the connection of the curriculum with practice. Students will be expected to take an active approach in lectures and seminars with an emphasis on their independence and responsibility.

The student is able to demonstrate an understanding of an individual's behavior in various conflict situations. The student is able to describe, explain and evaluate their own internal resources, competencies as well as limitations and weaknesses that are directly related to conflict management. The student is able to apply theoretical knowledge and principles of conflict resolution to everyday situations.

After completing the course, students will be able to: a) express and summarize basic knowledge related to conflict management; b) understand the basic rules and dynamics of the origin, course and termination of the conflict; c) apply knowledge in practice, e.g. in the school environment; d)

apply key competencies that increase the possibilities of their application in all areas of practice with a special focus on the work of a teacher. They will acquire knowledge from the theory of conflict management as well as capabilities and competences for solving them, e.g. in the context of school teams.

### Brief outline of the course:

Disputes and their causes (Types of disputes, External influences, Be able to reveal the causes of disputes), Dispute origin (Levels of disputes, Escalation warning signals, Escalation removal strategies, Know how to explain escalation stages; How do I approach a dispute?) Dispute Resolution, Dispute Resolution Strategies, Dispute Discussion, Dispute Settlement Initiatives, Knowing how to handle a dispute and how to effectively resolve it), Dispute Resolution (Options, Public Struggle, Covert Struggle, Indefinite Postponement, Agreement, "Fair play", compromise, cooperation, capitulation, escape or separation), Prevention (Structures that produce disputes, The meaning and purpose of disputes, Stages and steps of dispute resolution, What does a positive corporate culture mean? Dispute is an incentive for change)

n

4.37

### **Recommended literature:**

Course language:

Notes:

### Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 206

abs 95.63

Provides: Mgr. Ondrej Kalina, PhD., Mgr. Veronika Borgoňová, PhD.

Date of last modification: 03.02.2025

|  | COURSE INFORMATION LETTER  |
|--|--|
| University: P. J. Šafá   | rik University in Košice   |
| Faculty: Faculty of S  | cience   |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚINF/<br>KRS/15  | Course name: Cryptographic systems and their applications  |
| Course type, scope a<br>Course type: Lectur<br>Recommended cour<br>Per week: 3 / 2 Per<br>Course method: pre | re / Practice<br>rse-load (hours):<br>study period: 42 / 28  |
| Number of ECTS cr  | edits: 6   |
| Recommended seme   | ester/trimester of the course: 3.  |
| Course level: I., N  |  |
| Prerequisities:  |  |
| <b>Conditions for cours</b><br>Homeworks, midtern<br>Final written exam, p                                   | n written exam, active participation in laboratory exercises.  |
| is on definitions, theo<br>practice. Topics inclu<br>block cipher design a                                   | the basic knowledge in understanding and using cryptography. The main focus<br>poretical foundations, and rigorous proofs of security, with some programming<br>ude symmetric and public key encryption, message integrity, hash functions,<br>and analysis, number theory, and digital signatures. The course also provides<br>pytographic protocols for authentication and key management, including PKI |
| Symmetric ciphers -<br>ciphers - RSA, Elga   | hy, basic information theory, cryptoanalysis, security of classical ciphers.<br>stream ciphers, block ciphers (DES, AES), modes of operation. Asymmetric<br>anal, elliptic curve cryptosystems. Hash functions, message authentication<br>ares. Authentication, key establishment and distribution, certificates.  |
| 2. STINSON, D. R.  |  |
| 4. MENEZES, A., O<br>CRC Press, 1996.  | L, J.: Understanding Cryptography, Springer 2010.<br>PATERSON, M. B.: Cryptography: Theory and Practie. CRC Press, 2018.<br>Cryptography: Theory and Practice. Prentice Hall, 2003.<br>ORSCHOT, P. van, VANSTONE, S.: Handbook of Applied Cryptography.  |
| 4. MENEZES, A., O<br>CRC Press, 1996.  | PATERSON, M. B.: Cryptography: Theory and Practie. CRC Press, 2018.<br>Cryptography: Theory and Practice. Prentice Hall, 2003.<br>ORSCHOT, P. van, VANSTONE, S.: Handbook of Applied Cryptography.   |

| Course assessm<br>Total number o   | nent<br>f assessed studen | ts: 136 |       |       |       |
|--|---------------------------|---------|-------|-------|-------|
| А  | В                         | С       | D     | Е     | FX    |
| 14.71  | 8.82                      | 13.97   | 16.18 | 31.62 | 14.71 |
| Provides: doc. RNDr. Jozef Jirásek, PhD., RNDr. Rastislav Krivoš-Belluš, PhD.                      |                           |         |       |       |       |
| Date of last modification: 08.01.2022  |                           |         |       |       |       |
| Approved: prof. RNDr. Stanislav Krajči, PhD., doc. RNDr. Peter Pristaš, CSc., univerzitný profesor |                           |         |       |       |       |

| University: P. J. Šafán   | rik University in Košice   |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| Faculty: Faculty of S   | cience   |  |  |  |
| Course ID: ÚBEV/<br>CYT1/15   | Course name: Cytology  |  |  |  |
| Course method: pre<br>Number of ECTS cro  | e / Practice<br><b>se-load (hours):</b><br><b>study period:</b> 42 / 28<br>sent<br><b>edits:</b> 6 |  |  |  |
|   | ster/trimester of the course: 1.   |  |  |  |
| Course level: I.  |  |  |  |  |
| Prerequisities:   |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Conditions for cours</b><br>Practicals graduation<br>each); Oral examination | (without absence); Two written tests graduation (min. 70 % fruitfulness                            |  |  |  |

### Learning outcomes:

To provide the students with knowledge of basic principles of cell microscopic and submicroscopic structure and function.

### Brief outline of the course:

Lectures:

1.) Cell theory. Cell. 2.) Organization of living systems. 3.) Biological membranes. 4.) Transfer of substances across membranes. 5.) Cell wall of plant cells. 6.) Surface structures of cells. Extracellular matrix. Cell movement. 7.) Intercellular connections. 8.) Cytoskeleton. 9.) Cell nucleus. 10.) Mitochondria and cellular metabolism. 11.) Plastids and vacuoles. 12.) Ribosomes. Endoplasmic reticulum. Golgi apparatus. Lysosomes. 13.) Differentiation, aging and cell death, pathological changes in cells.

Exercises:

1.) Safety at work in a cytomorphological laboratory. Conditions for successful completion of exercises. 2.) Basics of optics. Origin and construction of the image with a magnifying glass and a microscope. 3.) Microscopic technique. 4.) Shape and size of cells. 5.) Principle of fluorescence and confocal microscopy. 6.) Control test. Vacuole. 7.) Cytoplasm movement. 8.) Nucleus and nucleolus. 9.) Cytoplasmic membrane. 10.) Osmotic processes. 11.) Cell inclusions. 12.) Cell walls of plant cells. 13.) Cell counting. Control test.

### **Recommended literature:**

K.Kapeller, H.Strakele: Cytomorfológia. Osveta Martin, 1999

M.Babák, J.Šamaj: Cytológia. Univerzita Komenského Bratislava, 2002

Alberts B., Bray D., Johnson A., Lewis J.: Základy buněčné biologie. Espero Publishing, 2003 Campbell N. a Reece J.: Biologie. Computer Press, 2006

Kleban J., Mikeš J., Jendželovská Z., Jendželovský R., Fedoročko P.: Cytológia pracovný zošit na praktické cvičenia, 2018

### **Course language:**

# Notes:

| 10003.   |   |       |       |      |      |  |
|--|---|-------|-------|------|------|--|
| Course assessment<br>Total number of assessed students: 1150   |   |       |       |      |      |  |
| А  | В   | С     | D     | Е    | FX   |  |
| 12.26  | 19.04   | 28.52 | 22.52 | 16.7 | 0.96 |  |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. RNDr. Rastislav Jendželovský, PhD., RNDr. Zuzana Jendželovská, PhD., RNDr. Mgr. Martin Majerník, PhD., RNDr. Viktória Dečmanová, PhD., Mgr. Gabriela Blašková, Mgr. Lucia Hudáková |   |       |       |      |      |  |
| Date of last modification: 19.02.2024  |   |       |       |      |      |  |
| Approved: prot   | Approved: prof. RNDr. Stanislav Krajči, PhD., doc. RNDr. Peter Pristaš, CSc., univerzitný |       |       |      |      |  |

profesor

|  | COURSE INFORMATION LETTER   |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| University: P. J. Šafá   | rik University in Košice  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Faculty: Faculty of S  | cience  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚINF/<br>DBS1a/15  | 5   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Course type, scope a<br>Course type: Lectur<br>Recommended cour<br>Per week: 2 / 2 Per<br>Course method: pre   | re / Practice<br>rse-load (hours):<br>study period: 28 / 28   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number of ECTS cr  | edits: 5  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Recommended seme   | ster/trimester of the course: 3.  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Course level: I.   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Prerequisities:  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| evaluation, the ability project.   | equate mastery of the content standard of the subject in the ongoing and final<br>y to formulate a problem in the acquired terminology and solve it within a<br>g the semester, project.  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | course, the student acquires the principles of relational databases, is able to nodels, design relational databases and formulate filtering queries.  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <ol> <li>2) Data types, operate</li> <li>3) JOIN operations.</li> <li>4) AGGREGATION</li> <li>5) Data and database</li> <li>6) DB design, ER dia</li> <li>7) System commands</li> <li>8) Nested queries. RO</li> <li>9) Three-valued logic</li> <li>10) Data science and</li> <li>11) Data warehouses</li> </ol> | es. Query language SQL, filtering.<br>ors, numerical, string and time functions.<br>AND GROUP BY.<br>models. Relational scheme. RDB principles. Data integrity.   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Recommended litera   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 978-1-449-32801-6<br>J. Murach, Murach's<br>1943872368<br>- R. Ramakrishnan, J<br>9780071231510  | Design and Relational Theory, 2012, O'Reilly Media, Inc., ISBN:<br>MySQL, 3rd Edition, 2019, Mike Murach & Associates, Inc., ISBN-10:<br>. Gehrke, Database Management Systems, 2020, McGraw-Hill, ISBN13<br>vé systémy, UPJŠ, 2005 |  |  |  |  |  |

| Course languag<br>Slovak or Engli | ,<br>,                   |                   |                 |                    |          |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------|
| Notes:                            |                          |                   |                 |                    |          |
| Course assessm<br>Total number of | ent<br>f assessed studen | ıts: 983          |                 |                    |          |
| А                                 | В                        | С                 | D               | Е                  | FX       |
| 11.5                              | 10.78                    | 19.33             | 21.87           | 30.11              | 6.41     |
| Provides: doc. I                  | RNDr. Csaba Tö           | rök, CSc., RNDr.  | Lukáš Miňo, Ph  | D.                 |          |
| Date of last mo                   | dification: 08.01        | .2022             |                 |                    |          |
| Approved: prof<br>profesor        | . RNDr. Stanisla         | v Krajči, PhD., d | oc. RNDr. Peter | Pristaš, CSc., uni | verzitný |

| University: P J Šafá   | rik University in Košice   |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of S   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚINF/<br>DBS1b/15  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Course type, scope a<br>Course type: Lectur<br>Recommended cou<br>Per week: 2 / 2 Per<br>Course method: pre                          | re / Practice<br>rse-load (hours):<br>study period: 28 / 28  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number of ECTS cr  | edits: 6   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Recommended seme   | ester/trimester of the course: 4.  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Course level: I.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Prerequisities: ÚINF   | 5/DBS1a/15   |  |  |  |  |  |
| evaluation, the abilit project.  | equate mastery of the content standard of the subject in the ongoing and final<br>y to formulate a problem in the acquired terminology and solve it within a<br>g the semester, project.   |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | e course, the student will be able to apply more sophisticated techniques of<br>theoretical analysis of functional dependencies of attributes and is able to work  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <ol> <li>2) Stored procedures</li> <li>3) Views. CTE, recur</li> <li>4) Transactions. Curs</li> <li>5) Triggers and integ</li> </ol> | <ul> <li>QL Server. Set operations. Window functions.</li> <li>System and user functions.</li> <li>rsion and transitive closure.</li> <li>sors. Pivoting.</li> <li>rity. Physical organization of data, B-trees and indexes.</li> <li>and their querying. JSON.</li> <li>lencies and NF.</li> <li>form - ETNF.</li> <li>QL.</li> <li>D and cursors.</li> <li>d indices.</li> </ul> |  |  |  |  |  |
| Recommended litera<br>- Date C.J., Database  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

- I. Ben-Gan, T-SQL Fundamentals, Third Edition, 2016, Microsoft Press, ISBN: 978-1-5093-0200-0

- L. Davidson, Pro SQL Server Relational Database Design and Implementation, 2021, Apress, ISBN-13: 978-1-4842-6496-6

- K. Chodorow, MongoDB: The Definitive Guide, O'Reilly, second edition, 2013

### **Course language:**

Slovak or English

### Notes:

If necessary, teaching, mid-term and final evaluation will be by distance form.

### **Course assessment**

Total number of assessed students: 793

| А    | В   | С     | D     | Е     | FX   |
|------|-----|-------|-------|-------|------|
| 9.58 | 8.7 | 14.12 | 24.34 | 33.54 | 9.71 |

Provides: doc. RNDr. Csaba Török, CSc., RNDr. Dávid Varga, RNDr. Lukáš Miňo, PhD.

### Date of last modification: 08.01.2022

|   | rik University in Košice   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Faculty: Faculty of S   | cience   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KPPaPZ/PUDB/15   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Course type, scope a<br>Course type: Practic<br>Recommended cour<br>Per week: 2 Per stu<br>Course method: pre                                     | ce<br>rse-load (hours):<br>dy period: 28   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number of ECTS cr   | edits: 2   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Recommended seme  | ster/trimester of the course: 3., 5.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Course level: I.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Prerequisities:   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| participation in works<br>50 - 45: A; 44 - 40:  | <b>the completion:</b><br>active participation in the training part (30p). 2nd part of the evaluation: active<br>shops (20p). In total, students can get 50p and the final evaluation is as follows<br>B; 39-35: C; 34-30: D; 29 - 25: E 24 and less: FX. Detailed information in<br>a board of the course in AIS2. The teaching of the subject will be realized by  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| describe and explain<br>substance use. Studen<br>of substance and non-<br>The student is also a<br>approaches in preven<br>The student is able to | ands the principals of research data based prevention of risk behavior, can<br>the determinants of risk behavior as well as protective and risk factors fo<br>at understands and adequately interprets the theory explaining the background<br>substance addictions.<br>able to state and classify the types and forms of prevention, strategies and<br>tion, can distinguish effective strategies from ineffective ones.<br>b adequately interpret their experience with preventive activities in the group<br>itive effect as well as limitations and threats. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Brief outline of the c  | ourse:   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| internetu v školskej p<br>Sloboda, Z., & Bukos<br>and Practice. New Yo  | 012). Základy prevencie užívania drog a problematického používania<br>oraxi. Košice: UPJŠ.<br>ski, J. (Eds.). (2006). Handbook of Drug Abuse Prevention: Theory, Science   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Course language:<br>slovak  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| <b>Course assessm</b><br>Total number of | nent<br>f assessed studen | ts: 663           |                 |                    |              |
|--|---------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------|
| A  | В                         | С                 | D               | Е                  | FX           |
| 79.34                                    | 14.93                     | 3.92              | 1.36            | 0.15               | 0.3          |
| <b>Provides:</b> prof.<br>Mgr. Zuzana Mi | -                         | sová, CSc., Mgr.  | Janka Liptáková | , PhDr. Anna Jan   | ovská, PhD., |
| Date of last mo                          | dification: 24.06         | 5.2022            |                 |                    |              |
| Approved: prof<br>profesor               | f. RNDr. Stanisla         | v Krajči, PhD., d | oc. RNDr. Peter | Pristaš, CSc., uni | verzitný     |

| Faculty: Faculty of S  | cience  |
|--|---|
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚINF/<br>EDS/15  | Course name: Educational software   |
| Course type, scope a<br>Course type: Practic<br>Recommended cour<br>Per week: 2 Per stu<br>Course method: pre  | ce<br>rse-load (hours):<br>dy period: 28  |
| Number of ECTS cr  | edits: 2  |
| Recommended seme   | ster/trimester of the course: 5.  |
| Course level: I.   |   |
| Prerequisities:  |   |
| <ul> <li>3. Creation of an inter</li> <li>4. Creation of an instance</li> <li>Conditions for the firm</li> <li>Creation and presentation</li> <li>Conditions for success</li> <li>Obtaining at least 500</li> </ul> Learning outcomes: <ul> <li>Students will receive</li> <li>a) presentation software</li> <li>conceptual maps,</li> <li>b) programs for the c</li> <li>c) simulation and model</li> <li>d) selected subject-or</li> </ul> | ng evaluation:<br>sheet for student.<br>imedia educational game.<br>ractive educational quiz.<br>ructional educational video.<br>nal evaluation:<br>ation of final project on the use of educational software in education.<br>esful completion of the course:<br>% of points for ongoing and final assignments.<br>, resp. deepen their basic skills in working with:<br>are, programs for creating and editing images, animations, diagrams, sounds,<br>reation of didactic tests, questionnaires, surveys,<br>deling software,<br>iented educational programs, |
| -  | discuss their idea of the use of educational software and educational Internet<br>in the selected school subject.   |
| <b>Brief outline of the c</b><br>1. Overview of educa<br>2. Creating and proce<br>3. Creation and use of<br>textbooks and workb<br>4. Creation of instruc<br>5. Electronic voting a  | ourse:<br>ational software and educational web resources and tools.<br>essing of materials for teaching aid .<br>If electronic and interactive educational documents (worksheets, presentations,<br>ooks).<br>tional educational video.<br>and questionnaire creation.<br>te tests and educational games. Gamification elements, tools and environments.<br>applications.   |

10. Online educational platforms, repositories, projects and competitions.

11. Simulations and modelling. Subject-focused educational programmes.

12. Use digital tools to plan, monitor, differentiate and personalise learning. Accessibility of digital tools and learning resources.

### **Recommended literature:**

SOLOMON, Gwen and Lynne SCHRUM, 2014. Web 2.0 How-to for Educators. Second. International Society for Technology in Education, 314 p. ISBN 978-1564843517.

STOBAUGH, Rebecca, 2019. Fifty Strategies to Boost Cognitive Engagement: Creating a Thinking Culture in the Classroom (50 Teaching Strategies to Support Cognitive Development). Solution Tree Press, 176 p. ISBN 978-1947604773.

LEMOV, Doug, 2015. Teach Like a Champion 2. 0: 62 Techniques That Put Students on the Path to College [online]. 2nd edition. John Wiley & Sons, Incorporated, 509 p. [cited 2021-7-10]. ISBN 9781118898628. Available from: https://ebookcentral.proquest.com/lib/upjs-ebooks/ detail.action?docID=1895720

European Schoolnet: Transforming education in Europe [online]. [cited 2021-7-10]. Available from: http://www.eun.org/home

Science On Stage Europe [online]. Science on Stage Europe e.V. [cited 2021-7-10]. Available from: https://www.science-on-stage.eu/

### **Course language:**

Slovak and partly English due to selected programs and information sources

### Notes:

By default, teaching is carried out face to face. If this is not possible (eg due to a pandemic), teaching is provided at a distance through video conferencing programs and LMS.

### **Course assessment**

Total number of assessed students: 106

| А     | В     | С    | D   | Е    | FX  |
|-------|-------|------|-----|------|-----|
| 76.42 | 11.32 | 7.55 | 0.0 | 4.72 | 0.0 |

Provides: Ing. Zuzana Tkáčová, Ing.Paed.IGIP.

**Date of last modification:** 16.03.2024

| University: P. J. Šafá   | rik University in Košice   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Faculty: Faculty of S  | cience   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Course ID:</b> CJP/<br>PFAJ4/07   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Course type, scope a<br>Course type: Practic<br>Recommended cour<br>Per week: 2 Per stu<br>Course method: pre  | ce<br>rse-load (hours):<br>dy period: 28   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number of ECTS cr  | edits: 2   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Recommended seme   | ster/trimester of the course: 4.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Course level: I.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Prerequisities:  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 classes at the most<br>Continuous assessme<br>1 credit test taken pre<br>1 project (quiz on the<br>5 LMS quizzes (25%<br>In order to be admitte<br>assessment<br>The exam test results<br>represent the other 50<br>The final grade for th<br>A 93-100, B 86-92, C | in class and completed homework assignments. Students are allowed to miss<br>ent:<br>esumably in weeks 6/7<br>topic of the student's field of study) 25% of the continuous assessment<br>of the continuous assessment)<br>ed to the final exam, a student has to score at least 65 % from the continuous<br>represent 50% of the final grade for the course, continuous assessment results   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| in English for specific<br>Students obtain know<br>English, improve thei   | ents' language skills (speaking, writing, reading and listening comprehension)<br>c and academic purposes and development of students' linguistic competence.<br>we we are a students and syntactic aspects of professional<br>r pragmatic competence - students can effectively use the language for a given<br>presentation skills at B2 level (CEFR) with focus on terminology of natural |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <ol> <li>6. Expressing cause a</li> <li>7. Describing structure</li> <li>8. Explaining process</li> </ol>  | dying language<br>f scientific language<br>lemic study<br>terminology and concepts<br>and effect<br>res  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

### 10. Talking about problem and solution

- 11. Referencing authors
- 12. Giving examples
- 13. Visual aids and numbers
- 14. Referencing time and place

Presentation topics related to students' study fields.

### **Recommended literature:**

lms.upjs.sk - e-kurz Odborný anglický jazyk pre prírodné vedy.

Redman, S.: English Vocabulary in Use, Pre-intermetdiate, Intermediate. Cambridge University Press, 2003.

Armer, T.: Cambridge English for Scientists. CUP, 2011.

Wharton J.: Academic Encounters. The Natural World. CUP, 2009.

P. Fitzgerald : English for ICT studies. Garnet Publishing, 2011.

https://worldservice/learningenglish, https://spectator.sme.sk

www.isllibrary.com

linguahouse.com

### **Course language:**

English, level B2 (CEFR)

### Notes:

### **Course assessment**

Total number of assessed students: 3246

| А     | В     | С    | D    | Е    | FX   |
|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|
| 38.63 | 26.31 | 16.3 | 9.52 | 7.18 | 2.06 |

Provides: Mgr. Viktória Mária Slovenská, Mgr. Lenka Klimčáková

Date of last modification: 06.02.2024

| University: P. J.   | Šafárik Universi                      | ty in Košice                           |                  |                   |                |  |
|---|---------------------------------------|--|------------------|-------------------|----------------|--|
| Faculty: Faculty  | of Science                            |  |                  |                   |                |  |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚINI<br>BSSMI/22  | F/ Course nai                         | Course name: Essentials of Informatics |                  |                   |                |  |
| Course type, sco<br>Course type:<br>Recommended<br>Per week: Per<br>Course method | -<br>course-load (ho<br>study period: |  |                  |                   |                |  |
| Number of ECT   | S credits: 2                          |  |                  |                   |                |  |
| Recommended s   | emester/trimest                       | er of the cours                        | se:              |                   |                |  |
| Course level: I.  |                                       |  |                  |                   |                |  |
| <b>Prerequisities:</b> Ú<br>ÚINF/SLO1a/15   | INF/PSIN/15 an                        | d ÚINF/PAZ1t                           | o/15 and ÚINF/OS | SY/24 and ÚINF    | F/AFJ1a/15 and |  |
| Conditions for co   | ourse completio                       | n:                                     |                  |                   |                |  |
| Learning outcon   | nes:                                  |  |                  |                   |                |  |
| Brief outline of t  | he course:                            |  |                  |                   |                |  |
| Recommended li  | iterature:                            |  |                  |                   |                |  |
| Course language   |                                       |  |                  |                   |                |  |
| Notes:  |                                       |  |                  |                   |                |  |
| <b>Course assessme</b><br>Total number of a                                       | -                                     | s: 4                                   |                  |                   |                |  |
| A   | В                                     | С                                      | D                | Е                 | FX             |  |
| 0.0   | 50.0                                  | 0.0                                    | 50.0             | 0.0               | 0.0            |  |
| Provides:   | I                                     |  |                  |                   |                |  |
| Date of last mod  | ification: 07.02.                     | 2022                                   |                  |                   |                |  |
| Approved: prof. profesor  | RNDr. Stanislav                       | Krajči, PhD., č                        | loc. RNDr. Peter | Pristaš, CSc., un | iverzitný      |  |

| University: P. J. Šafá   | rik University in Košice  |   |  |  |
|--|---|---|--|--|
| Faculty: Faculty of S  | cience  |   |  |  |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚBEV/<br>TCZ/03  | Course name: Fieldworl  | k from zoology  |  |  |
| Course type, scope a<br>Course type: Practic<br>Recommended cour<br>Per week: Per stud<br>Course method: pre | e<br>• <b>se-load (hours):</b><br>y period: 5d  |   |  |  |
| Number of ECTS cro   | edits: 2  |   |  |  |
| Recommended seme   | ster/trimester of the cou   | rse: 4.   |  |  |
| Course level: I.   |   |   |  |  |
| Prerequisities:  |   |   |  |  |
| the specified field trip   | cessful completion of the<br>os, submission of a collecters, processing of the assist | field exercises in zoology is active participation in<br>tion of 10 correctly identified species of animals or<br>gned task and presentation of the results of the task |  |  |
| different groups of an   | nimals in nature. They wi<br>cessing a small scientific                               | t methods of collecting, capturing and observing<br>Il try identifying animals using identification keys.<br>project and presenting the obtained results in front       |  |  |
| •  | etly in the field in differ<br>on and determination. Get                              | rent habitats of Slovakia; observation, collection, ting to know the representatives of fauna connected   |  |  |
| •  | fication keys, animal atlas<br>ebrates. Electronic applic                             | es) for identifying different groups of ations for identifying animals from photographs   |  |  |
| Course language:   |   |   |  |  |
| Notes:   |   |   |  |  |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of asses  | ssed students: 1163   |   |  |  |
|  | abs n   |   |  |  |
|  | 99.48   | 0.52  |  |  |
| <b>Provides:</b> RNDr. Pete<br>PhD., univerzitný pro   | •   | NDr. Andrej Mock, PhD., doc. RNDr. Marcel Uhrin,  |  |  |
| Date of last modifica  |   |   |  |  |

| University: P. J. Šafárik University in Koš   | ice   |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| Faculty: Faculty of Science   |   |  |  |  |  |
| Course ID: ÚBEV/ Course name: Field<br>TCB1/03  | Course name: Fieldworks from Botany                   |  |  |  |  |
| Course type, scope and the method:<br>Course type: Practice<br>Recommended course-load (hours):<br>Per week: Per study period: 5d<br>Course method: present |   |  |  |  |  |
| Number of ECTS credits: 2   |   |  |  |  |  |
| Recommended semester/trimester of the   | e course: 2.  |  |  |  |  |
| Course level: I.  |   |  |  |  |  |
| Prerequisities:   |   |  |  |  |  |
| Conditions for course completion:   |   |  |  |  |  |
| Learning outcomes:  |   |  |  |  |  |
| Brief outline of the course:  |   |  |  |  |  |
| Recommended literature:   |   |  |  |  |  |
| Course language:  |   |  |  |  |  |
| Notes:  |   |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 1490   |   |  |  |  |  |
| abs   | n   |  |  |  |  |
| 99.93 0.07  |   |  |  |  |  |
| Provides: prof. RNDr. Pavol Mártonfi, Ph  | D., Mgr. Vladislav Kolarčik, PhD., univerzitný docent |  |  |  |  |
| Date of last modification: 15.12.2021   |   |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. RNDr. Stanislav Krajči, F<br>profesor  | PhD., doc. RNDr. Peter Pristaš, CSc., univerzitný     |  |  |  |  |

| University: P. J. Šafá   | rik University in Košice   |
|--|--|
| Faculty: Faculty of S  | cience   |
| Course ID: ÚBEV/<br>VB1/01   | Course name: General botany  |
| Course type, scope a<br>Course type: Lectur<br>Recommended cour<br>Per week: 3 / 2 Per<br>Course method: pre   | re / Practice<br>rse-load (hours):<br>study period: 42 / 28  |
| Number of ECTS cr  | edits: 6   |
| Recommended seme   | ster/trimester of the course: 2.   |
| Course level: I.   |  |
| Prerequisities: ÚBE  | V/CYT1/15  |
| <b>Conditions for cours</b><br>Two tests during the  | e completion:<br>semester, oral examination  |
| to enhance student's will acquire skills for   | o understand the structure and function of plant cells, tissues and organs and<br>ability to describe the biological role of plants for life on earth. Students<br>r simple preparation of native microscopic slides, for working with a light<br>onstration of observed plant structures in relation to the lectured theoretical  |
| organization. Plant re<br>are necessary for und<br>and functions of plant<br>adaptations of plants;<br>plant tissue systems, r<br>organs, root; 8. Stem<br>12. Sexual and apom | ourse:<br>ction of plant cells and tissues. Plant organs, their structure, function, shape and<br>eproduction and grounding in embryology. Basic information and terms that<br>lerstanding of relationship between internal structure and functions of organs<br>at organism en bloc. 1. Contents of General botany, significant evolutionary<br>2. Plant cell cytology. Basic cell organelles; 3. Plastids, cell wall; 4. Histology,<br>meristematic tissues; 5. Dermal and ground tissues; 6. Vascular tissues; 7. Plant<br>; 9. Leaf; 10. Flower, Inflorescence; 11. Pollination and fertilisation in plants;<br>ictic reproduction of plants. Seeds and fruits; 13. Alternation of generations<br>ophytes and vascular plants. |
| Vinter V.: Rostliny po<br>v Olomouci, Olomou   | tanika. Anatómia a morfológia rastlín. SPN, Bratislava, 1992;<br>od mikroskopem. Základy anatómie cévnatých rostlin. Univerzita Palackého  |
| <b>Course language:</b><br>Slovak  |  |
| STO THIS   |  |

| Course assessm                        | ient              |                   |                   |                    |                 |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| Total number of                       | f assessed studen | ts: 1277          |                   |                    |                 |
| А                                     | В                 | С                 | D                 | Е                  | FX              |
| 16.29                                 | 27.02             | 28.03             | 16.84             | 8.46               | 3.37            |
| <b>Provides:</b> prof. PaedDr. Andrea |                   | rtonfi, PhD., Mg  | r. Vladislav Kola | rčik, PhD., unive  | erzitný docent, |
| Date of last mo                       | dification: 29.10 | 0.2021            |                   |                    |                 |
| Approved: prof<br>profesor            | f. RNDr. Stanisla | v Krajči, PhD., d | loc. RNDr. Peter  | Pristaš, CSc., uni | iverzitný       |

| University: P. J. Šafá  | irik Univers                               | ity in Košice     |                 |                   |                 |
|---|--|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| Faculty: Faculty of S   | Science                                    |                   |                 |                   |                 |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚBEV/<br>GE1/10   | Course na                                  | me: Genetics      |                 |                   |                 |
| Course type, scope a<br>Course type: Lectu<br>Recommended cou<br>Per week: 3 / 3 Per<br>Course method: pr | re / Practice<br>rse-load (h<br>study peri | ours):            |                 |                   |                 |
| Number of ECTS ci   | edits: 7                                   |                   |                 |                   |                 |
| Recommended seme  | ester/trimes                               | ster of the cours | <b>e:</b> 5.    |                   |                 |
| Course level: I.  |  |                   |                 |                   |                 |
| Prerequisities: ÚBE   | V/MOB1/1                                   | 5 or ÚBEV/MB1     | /01             |                   |                 |
| Conditions for cour   | se completi                                | on:               |                 |                   |                 |
| Learning outcomes:  |  |                   |                 |                   |                 |
| Brief outline of the  | course:                                    |                   |                 |                   |                 |
| <b>Recommended</b> liter  | ature:                                     |                   |                 |                   |                 |
| Course language:  |  |                   |                 |                   |                 |
| Notes:  |  |                   |                 |                   |                 |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of asse  | essed studen                               | ts: 1715          |                 |                   |                 |
| A   | В  | С                 | D               | Е                 | FX              |
| 19.18   | 15.57                                      | 15.98             | 14.34           | 19.71             | 15.22           |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. RND:<br>Petijová, PhD.  | r. Katarína I                              | Bruňáková, PhD.,  | , RNDr. Mirosla | va Bálintová, Phl | D., RNDr. Linda |
| Date of last modific:   | ation: 15.12                               | 2.2021            |                 |                   |                 |
| Approved: prof. RN profesor   | Dr. Stanisla                               | v Krajči, PhD., d | oc. RNDr. Peter | Pristaš, CSc., un | iverzitný       |

| University: P. J.  | Šafárik Univers                              | ity in Košice  |                 |                   |           |
|--|--|--|-----------------|-------------------|-----------|
| Faculty: Faculty   | of Science                                   |  |                 |                   |           |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KPE<br>POŽ/21  | Course na                                    | <b>Course name:</b> Getting to know the Student in Education |                 |                   |           |
| Course type, sco<br>Course type: Pr<br>Recommended<br>Per week: 2 Per<br>Course method | cactice<br>course-load (h<br>r study period: | ours):   |                 |                   |           |
| Number of ECT  | S credits: 2                                 |  |                 |                   |           |
| Recommended s  | emester/trimes                               | ster of the cours  | <b>e:</b> 4.    |                   |           |
| Course level: I.   |  |  |                 |                   |           |
| Prerequisities:  |  |  |                 |                   |           |
| Conditions for c   | ourse completi                               | on:  |                 |                   |           |
| Learning outcon  | nes:   |  |                 |                   |           |
| Brief outline of t   | he course:                                   |  |                 |                   |           |
| Recommended l  | iterature:                                   |  |                 |                   |           |
| Course language  | 2:   |  |                 |                   |           |
| Notes:   |  |  |                 |                   |           |
| <b>Course assessme</b><br>Total number of  |  | ts: 113  |                 |                   |           |
| A  | В  | С  | D               | Е                 | FX        |
| 65.49  | 19.47  | 7.96   | 2.65            | 0.0               | 4.42      |
| Provides: PaedD  | r. Michal Novo                               | cký, PhD., Mgr. 1  | Beáta Sakalová, | PhD.              |           |
| Date of last mod   | ification: 12.03                             | 3.2024   |                 |                   |           |
| Approved: prof. profesor   | RNDr. Stanisla                               | v Krajči, PhD., d  | oc. RNDr. Peter | Pristaš, CSc., un | iverzitný |

| University: P. J. Safái   | rik University in Košice   |
|---|--|
| Faculty: Faculty of S   | cience   |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚBEV/<br>HISE1/15   | Course name: Histology   |
| Course type, scope a<br>Course type: Lectur<br>Recommended cour<br>Per week: 3 / 2 Per<br>Course method: pre  | re / Practice<br>rse-load (hours):<br>study period: 42 / 28  |
| Number of ECTS cro  | edits: 6   |
| Recommended seme  | ster/trimester of the course: 2.   |
| Course level: I.  |  |
| <b>Prerequisities:</b> ÚBEV   | V/CYT1/15  |
| <b>Conditions for cours</b><br>Oral examination   | e completion:  |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>To provide the studen  | ts with knowledge of basic morphology of tissues of animals.   |
| <ol> <li>Epithelium and gla</li> <li>Connective tissue.</li> <li>Cartilage. Bone.</li> <li>Muscle.</li> <li>Nervous Tissue.</li> <li>Blood and hemopo</li> <li>Circulatory system</li> <li>Endocrine system.</li> <li>Respiratory system.</li> <li>Urinary system.</li> <li>Female reproduct</li> <li>Male reproductive</li> <li>Nervous system.</li> </ol> | viesis.<br>1. Lymphoid system.<br>1. Integument.<br>ive system.<br>e system.   |
| 1997<br>Juanqueira, L.C., Car<br>Apleton & Lange, 19  | .L.: Color Texbook of Histology. W.B. Saunders Company, Philadelphia,<br>meiro, J., Kelley, R.O.: Basic Histology. Prentice Hall International Inc., |
|   |  |

Notes:

|  | Course assessment<br>Total number of assessed students: 649  |   |   |   |    |  |  |
|--|--|---|---|---|----|--|--|
| А  | В  | С | D | Е | FX |  |  |
| 17.26  | 17.26 14.33 14.79 18.18 23.57 11.86  |   |   |   |    |  |  |
| Provides: RNDr. Anna Alexovič Matiašová, PhD., doc. RNDr. Juraj Ševc, PhD. |  |   |   |   |    |  |  |
| Date of last modification: 11.01.2022                                      |  |   |   |   |    |  |  |
| Approved: prof<br>profesor   | Approved: prof. RNDr. Stanislav Krajči, PhD., doc. RNDr. Peter Pristaš, CSc., univerzitný profesor |   |   |   |    |  |  |

|   | COURSE INFORMATION LETTER  |
|---|--|
| University: P. J. Šafá  | rik University in Košice   |
| Faculty: Faculty of S   | cience   |
| Course ID: ÚBEV/<br>ACL/03  | Course name: Human Anatomy   |
| Course type, scope a<br>Course type: Lectur<br>Recommended cou<br>Per week: 2 / 2 Per<br>Course method: pro                                   | re / Practice<br>rse-load (hours):<br>study period: 28 / 28  |
| Number of ECTS cr   | redits: 5  |
| Recommended seme  | ester/trimester of the course: 3.  |
| Course level: I.  |  |
| Prerequisities:   |  |
| overall ranking<br>3. elaboration and pro-<br>4. written exam (test,<br>number of students)<br>Final grade will be ca<br>seminar paper (5) ar | s (20 points each) during semester, results of written exams contribute to the esentation of the seminar paper (max. 5 points to overall ranking), 55 points max.) during winter exam period; 3 regular exam dates (unlimited + 1 date for correction (for students, which failed in regular exam dates). alculated based on the total sum of earned points from written exams (20+20), nd test (55). Grading scale: A (100-91 points), B (90.5-81), C (80.5-71), D I), FX (50.5 and less) |
| an accurate idea abou<br>various systems. Stu<br>human body in conte  | appletion of the lectures, student masters the systemic human anatomy and has<br>at the arrangement of the individual organs in particular organ system, or across<br>adent understands the function and basic physiology of particular organs in<br>ext of both; evolution and processes occurring in cells and tissues. Successful<br>ectures prepare students for further study of histology, animal physiology,  |
| Brief outline of the c  |  |

### 13. The sensory organs

### **Recommended literature:**

Miklošová M.: Anatómia, vysokoškolská učebnica, UPJŠ, Equilibria, Košice, 2011 Ševc, J., Mochnacký, F.: Anatomické termíny pre jednoodborové a medziodborové štúdium biológie, UPJŠ, e-book (https://unibook.upjs.sk/sk), 2020

Kluchová, D. a kol.: Anatómia trupu a končatín, UPJŠ, Equilibria, Košice, 2015 K. S. Saladin: Anatomy and Physiology: The Unity of Form and Function, Mc Graw-Hill; 3rd edition, 2004

Mráz, P. a kol.: Anatómia ľudského tela 1-3, Slovak Academic Press, 2015-2021

### **Course language:**

Notes:

### **Course assessment**

Total number of assessed students: 2083

| А    | В     | С     | D     | Е     | FX   |
|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| 6.48 | 16.99 | 26.64 | 24.53 | 21.89 | 3.46 |

Provides: doc. RNDr. Juraj Ševc, PhD., RNDr. Anna Alexovič Matiašová, PhD.

**Date of last modification:** 07.09.2021

| University: P. J.                  | Šafárik Univers                              | ity in Košice                   |                  |  |           |  |
|------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|------------------|--|-----------|--|
| Faculty: Faculty                   | of Science                                   |                                 |                  |  |           |  |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KPE<br>INP/17    | C/ Course na                                 | Course name: Inclusive Pedagogy |                  |  |           |  |
|                                    | ractice<br>course-load (h<br>r study period: | ours):                          |                  |  |           |  |
| Number of ECT                      | S credits: 2                                 |                                 |                  |  |           |  |
| Recommended s                      | semester/trimes                              | ter of the cours                | se: 5.           |  |           |  |
| Course level: I.                   |  |                                 |                  |  |           |  |
| Prerequisities:                    |  |                                 |                  |  |           |  |
| Conditions for c                   | ourse completi                               | on:                             |                  |  |           |  |
| Learning outcom                    | mes:   |                                 |                  |  |           |  |
| Brief outline of                   | the course:                                  |                                 |                  |  |           |  |
| Recommended l                      | literature:                                  |                                 |                  |  |           |  |
| Course languag                     | e:   |                                 |                  |  |           |  |
| Notes:                             |  |                                 |                  |  |           |  |
| Course assessme<br>Total number of |  | ts: 138                         |                  |  |           |  |
| A                                  | В  | С                               | D                | Е  | FX        |  |
| 71.74                              | 21.74  | 2.9                             | 1.45             | 2.17   | 0.0       |  |
| Provides: PaedD                    | Pr. Michal Novo                              | cký, PhD.                       | <u>.</u>         | <u>.                                    </u> |           |  |
| Date of last mod                   | lification: 14.09                            | .2024                           |                  |  |           |  |
| Approved: prof. profesor           | RNDr. Stanislav                              | v Krajči, PhD., o               | doc. RNDr. Peter | Pristaš, CSc., uni                           | iverzitný |  |

| Faculty: Faculty of Science         Course ID: ÚINF/       Course name: Information and Communication Technologies         IKTP/15       Course type, scope and the method:         Course type: Practice       Recommended course-load (hours):         Per week: 2 Per study period: 28       Course method: present         Number of ECTS credits: 2       Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 3., 5.         Course level: I.       Prerequisities:         Conditions for course completion:       Programs, text processors, internet resources and search tools. The ECDL certificate (all 7 modulus) is accepted as the exam with the ranking "A-vyborne".         Learning outcomes:       Information and communication knowledge to the level which is acceptable in the EU region.         Brief outline of the course:       I.Information sheet of the subject. ÚINF / IKTP, content of the exercise, teaching resources, evaluation of the subject. wamples of projects, e-mail (mesage structure, attachments, addressos, signature, filters),         2.WWW (advanced information search, bookmarks - naming, organizing, exporting, importing, feeds - iGoogle       3.Word (portgraph styles, sections, header and footer, content and index creation)         3.Word (triversion, mass correspondence, creation of forms, printing the document to the printer and to POF (Verview of typographic rules, project creation 1 - design of structure and content)         7. Excel (workbook, sheet, table, cells (cell format), formulas (aggregation functions), data filtering, graphs)         8.PowerPoint (insert  | Course ID: ÚINF/       Course name: Information and Communication Technologies         IKTP/15       Course type, scope and the method:         Course type, scope and the method:       Course type: Practice         Recommended course-load (hours):       Per week: 2 Per study period: 28         Course method: present       Number of ECTS credits: 2         Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 3., 5.       Course level: I.         Prerequisities:       Conditions for course completion:         Problems solved during the semester. A final project using presentation programs, spreadsheet programs, text processors, internet resources and search tools. The ECDL certificate (all 7 modulus) is accepted as the exam with the ranking "A-výborne".         Learning outcomes:       To achieve and extend fundamental information and communication knowledge to the level which is acceptable in the EU region.         Brief outline of the course:       1.Information sheet of the subject. ÚINF / IKTP, content of the exercise, teaching resources, evaluation of the subject, examples of projects, e-mail (message structure, attachments, addresses, signature, filters),         2.WWW (advanced information search, bookmarks - naming, organizing, exporting, importing, freds - iGoogle)         3.Word (font, search and replace, inserting links, symbols and images, tabs, line breaks, paragraphs, pages, multi-column rate, tables)         4.Word (overview of typographic rules, project creation 1 - design of structure and content)         5.Word (revision, mass correspondence, creation of forms,          |
|--|---|
| IKTP/15 Course type, scope and the method: Course type: Practice Recommended course-load (hours): Per week: 2 Per study period: 28 Course method: present Number of ECTS credits: 2 Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 3., 5. Course level: I. Prerequisities: Conditions for course completion: Problems solved during the semester. A final project using presentation programs, spreadsheet programs, text processors, internet resources and search tools. The ECDL certificate (all 7 modulus) is accepted as the exam with the ranking "A-vyborne". Learning outcomes: To achieve and extend fundamental information and communication knowledge to the level which is acceptable in the EU region. Brief outline of the course: 1.Information sheet of the subject. ÚINF / IKTP, content of the exercise, teaching resources, evaluation of the subject, examples of projects, e-mail (message structure, attachments, addresses, signature, filters), 2.WWW (advanced information search, bookmarks - naming, organizing, exporting, importing, feeds - iGoogle) 3.Word (font, search and replace, inserting links, symbols and images, tabs, line breaks, paragraphs, pages, multi-column rate, tables) 4.Word (paragraph styles, sections, header and footer, content and index creation) 5.Word (revision, mass correspondence, creation of forms, printing the document to the printer and to PDF) 6.Word (overview of typographic rules, project creation 1 - design of structure and content) 7. Excel (workbook, sheet, table, cells (cell format), formulas (aggregation functions), data filtering, graphs) 8.PowerPoint (inserting slides with different layouts, tables, graphs, multimedia objects, changing designs, creating a presentation by importing a text file), submission of PROJEKT1 (text in the style of the final thesis) by e-mail to lubomirisnajder(@gmail.com(Subject: IXTP - priogkt1) 9.PowerPoint (custom animations, presentation timing, annotations, printing the presentation and its outline, running the presentation)   | IKTP/15 Course type, scope and the method: Course type, scope and the method: Course type; Practice Recommended course-load (hours): Per week: 2 Per study period: 28 Course method: present Number of ECTS credits: 2 Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 3., 5. Course level: 1. Prerequisities: Conditions for course completion: Problems solved during the semester. A final project using presentation programs, spreadsheet programs, text processors, internet resources and search tools. The ECDL certificate (all 7 modulus) is accepted as the exam with the ranking "A-výborne". Learning outcomes: To achieve and extend fundamental information and communication knowledge to the level which is acceptable in the EU region. Brief outline of the course: 1.Information sheet of the subject. ÚINF / IKTP, content of the exercise, teaching resources, evaluation of the subject, examples of projects, e-mail (message structure, attachments, addresses, signature, filters), 2.WWW (advanced information search, bookmarks - naming, organizing, exporting, importing, feeds - iGoogle) 3.Word (fort, search and replace, inserting links, symbols and images, tabs, line breaks, paragraphs, pages, multi-column rate, tables) 4.Word (paragraph styles, sections, header and footer, content and index creation) 5.Word (revision, mass correspondence, creation of forms, printing the document to the printer and to PDF) 6.Word (overview of typographic rules, project creation1 - design of structure and content) 7. Excel (workbook, sheet, table, cells (cell format), formulas (aggregation functions), data filtering,     |
| Course type: Practice<br>Recommended course-load (hours):<br>Per week: 2 Per study period: 28<br>Course method: present<br>Number of ECTS credits: 2<br>Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 3., 5.<br>Course level: I.<br>Prerequisities:<br>Conditions for course completion:<br>Problems solved during the semester. A final project using presentation programs, spreadsheet<br>programs, text processors, internet resources and search tools. The ECDL certificate (all 7 modulus)<br>is accepted as the exam with the ranking "A-vyborne".<br>Learning outcomes:<br>To achieve and extend fundamental information and communication knowledge to the level which<br>is acceptable in the EU region.<br>Brief outline of the course:<br>1.Information sheet of the subject. ÚINF / IKTP, content of the exercise, teaching resources,<br>evaluation of the subject, examples of projects,<br>e-mail (message structure, attachments, addresses, signature, filters),<br>2.WWW (advanced information search, bookmarks - naming, organizing, exporting, importing,<br>feeds - iGoogle)<br>3.Word (font, search and replace, inserting links, symbols and images, tabs, line breaks, paragraphs,<br>pages, multi-column rate, tables)<br>4.Word (paragraph styles, sections, header and footer, content and index creation)<br>5.Word (revision, mass correspondence, creation of forms, printing the document to the printer and<br>to PDF)<br>6.Word (overview of typographic rules, project creation 1 - design of structure and content)<br>7. Excel (workbook, sheet, table, cells (cell format), formulas (aggregation functions), data filtering,<br>graphs)<br>8.PowerPoint (inserting slides with different layouts, tables, graphs, multimedia objects, changing<br>designs, creating a presentation by importing a text file),<br>submission of PROJEKT1 (text in the style of the final thesis) by e-mail to<br>tubomirsnajder@gmail.com (Subject: IKTP - projekt1)<br>9.PowerPoint (slide master, slide numbering, presentation navigation - links, buttons, image<br>compression, line color change)<br>10.PowerPoint (custom animations, presentation timing, annotation | Course type: Practice<br>Recommended course-load (hours):<br>Per week: 2 Per study period: 28<br>Course method: present<br>Number of ECTS credits: 2<br>Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 3., 5.<br>Course level: 1.<br>Prerequisities:<br>Conditions for course completion:<br>Problems solved during the semester. A final project using presentation programs, spreadsheet<br>programs, text processors, internet resources and search tools. The ECDL certificate (all 7 modulus)<br>is accepted as the exam with the ranking "A-výborne".<br>Learning outcomes:<br>To achieve and extend fundamental information and communication knowledge to the level which<br>is acceptable in the EU region.<br>Brief outline of the course:<br>1.Information sheet of the subject. ÚINF / IKTP, content of the exercise, teaching resources,<br>evaluation of the subject, examples of projects,<br>e-mail (message structure, attachments, addresses, signature, filters),<br>2.WWW (advanced information search, bookmarks - naming, organizing, exporting, importing,<br>feeds - iGoogle)<br>3.Word (font, search and replace, inserting links, symbols and images, tabs, line breaks, paragraphs,<br>pages, multi-column rate, tables)<br>4.Word (paragraph styles, sections, header and footer, content and index creation)<br>5.Word (revision, mass correspondence, creation of forms, printing the document to the printer and<br>to PDF)<br>6.Word (overview of typographic rules, project creation 1 - design of structure and content)<br>7. Excel (workbook, sheet, table, cells (cell format), formulas (aggregation functions), data filtering, |
| Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 3., 5.         Course level: I.         Prerequisities:         Conditions for course completion:         Problems solved during the semester. A final project using presentation programs, spreadsheet programs, text processors, internet resources and search tools. The ECDL certificate (all 7 modulus) is accepted as the exam with the ranking "A-výborne".         Learning outcomes:         To achieve and extend fundamental information and communication knowledge to the level which is acceptable in the EU region.         Brief outline of the course:         1.Information sheet of the subject. ÚINF / IKTP, content of the exercise, teaching resources, evaluation of the subject, examples of projects,         e-mail (message structure, attachments, addresses, signature, filters),         2.WWW (advanced information search, bookmarks - naming, organizing, exporting, importing, feeds - iGoogle)         3.Word (font, search and replace, inserting links, symbols and images, tabs, line breaks, paragraphs, pages, multi-column rate, tables)         4.Word (paragraph styles, sections, header and footer, content and index creation)         5.Word (revision, mass correspondence, creation of formula (aggregation functions), data filtering, graphs)         8.PowerPoint (inserting slides with different layouts, tables, graphs, multimedia objects, changing designs, creating a presentation by importing a text file), submission of PROJEKT1 (text in the style of the final thesis) by e-mail to lubomirsnajder@gmail.com (Subject: IKTP - projekt1)         9.PowerPoint (slide master  | Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 3., 5.         Course level: I.         Prerequisities:         Conditions for course completion:         Problems solved during the semester. A final project using presentation programs, spreadsheet programs, text processors, internet resources and search tools. The ECDL certificate (all 7 modulus) is accepted as the exam with the ranking "A-výborne".         Learning outcomes:         To achieve and extend fundamental information and communication knowledge to the level which is acceptable in the EU region.         Brief outline of the course:         1.Information sheet of the subject. ÚINF / IKTP, content of the exercise, teaching resources, evaluation of the subject, examples of projects,         e-mail (message structure, attachments, addresses, signature, filters),         2.WWW (advanced information search, bookmarks - naming, organizing, exporting, importing, feeds - iGoogle)         3.Word (font, search and replace, inserting links, symbols and images, tabs, line breaks, paragraphs, pages, multi-column rate, tables)         4.Word (paragraph styles, sections, header and footer, content and index creation)         5.Word (overview of typographic rules, project creation 1 - design of structure and content)         7. Excel (workbook, sheet, table, cells (cell format), formulas (aggregation functions), data filtering,  |
| Course level: 1.         Prerequisities:         Conditions for course completion:         Problems solved during the semester. A final project using presentation programs, spreadsheet programs, text processors, internet resources and search tools. The ECDL certificate (all 7 modulus) is accepted as the exam with the ranking "A-výborne".         Learning outcomes:         To achieve and extend fundamental information and communication knowledge to the level which is acceptable in the EU region.         Brief outline of the course:         1.Information sheet of the subject. ÚINF / IKTP, content of the exercise, teaching resources, evaluation of the subject, examples of projects,         e-mail (message structure, attachments, addresses, signature, filters),         2.WWW (advanced information search, bookmarks - naming, organizing, exporting, importing, feeds - iGoogle)         3.Word (font, search and replace, inserting links, symbols and images, tabs, line breaks, paragraphs, pages, multi-column rate, tables)         4.Word (paragraph styles, sections, header and footer, content and index creation)         5.Word (revision, mass correspondence, creation of forms, printing the document to the printer and to PDF)         6.Word (overview of typographic rules, project creation1 - design of structure and content)         7. Excel (workbook, sheet, table, cells (cell format), formulas (aggregation functions), data filtering, graphs)         8.PowerPoint (inserting slides with different layouts, tables, graphs, multimedia objects, changing designs, creating a presentation by importing a text file), sub  | Course level: I.         Prerequisities:         Conditions for course completion:         Problems solved during the semester. A final project using presentation programs, spreadsheet programs, text processors, internet resources and search tools. The ECDL certificate (all 7 modulus) is accepted as the exam with the ranking "A-výborne".         Learning outcomes:         To achieve and extend fundamental information and communication knowledge to the level which is acceptable in the EU region.         Brief outline of the course:         1.Information sheet of the subject. ÚINF / IKTP, content of the exercise, teaching resources, evaluation of the subject, examples of projects,         e-mail (message structure, attachments, addresses, signature, filters),         2.WWW (advanced information search, bookmarks - naming, organizing, exporting, importing, feeds - iGoogle)         3.Word (font, search and replace, inserting links, symbols and images, tabs, line breaks, paragraphs, pages, multi-column rate, tables)         4.Word (paragraph styles, sections, header and footer, content and index creation)         5.Word (revision, mass correspondence, creation of forms, printing the document to the printer and to PDF)         6.Word (overview of typographic rules, project creation1 - design of structure and content)         7. Excel (workbook, sheet, table, cells (cell format), formulas (aggregation functions), data filtering,   |
| Prerequisities:<br>Conditions for course completion:<br>Problems solved during the semester. A final project using presentation programs, spreadsheet<br>programs, text processors, internet resources and search tools. The ECDL certificate (all 7 modulus)<br>is accepted as the exam with the ranking "A-výborne".<br>Learning outcomes:<br>To achieve and extend fundamental information and communication knowledge to the level which<br>is acceptable in the EU region.<br>Brief outline of the course:<br>1.Information sheet of the subject. ÚINF / IKTP, content of the exercise, teaching resources,<br>evaluation of the subject, examples of projects,<br>e-mail (message structure, attachments, addresses, signature, filters),<br>2.WWW (advanced information search, bookmarks - naming, organizing, exporting, importing,<br>feeds - iGoogle)<br>3.Word (font, search and replace, inserting links, symbols and images, tabs, line breaks, paragraphs,<br>pages, multi-column rate, tables)<br>4.Word (praragraph styles, sections, header and footer, content and index creation)<br>5.Word (revision, mass correspondence, creation of forms, printing the document to the printer and<br>to PDF)<br>6.Word (overview of typographic rules, project creation1 - design of structure and content)<br>7. Excel (workbook, sheet, table, cells (cell format), formulas (aggregation functions), data filtering,<br>graphs)<br>8.PowerPoint (inserting slides with different layouts, tables, graphs, multimedia objects, changing<br>designs, creating a presentation by importing a text file),<br>submission of PROJEKT1 (text in the style of the final thesis) by e-mail to<br>lubomirsnajder@gmail.com (Subject: IKTP - projekt1)<br>9.PowerPoint (slide master, slide numbering, presentation navigation - links, buttons, image<br>compression, line color change)<br>10.PowerPoint (custom animations, presentation timing, annotations, printing the presentation and<br>its outline, running the presentation)   | Prerequisities: Conditions for course completion: Problems solved during the semester. A final project using presentation programs, spreadsheet programs, text processors, internet resources and search tools. The ECDL certificate (all 7 modulus) is accepted as the exam with the ranking "A-výborne". Learning outcomes: To achieve and extend fundamental information and communication knowledge to the level which is acceptable in the EU region. Brief outline of the course: 1.Information sheet of the subject. ÚINF / IKTP, content of the exercise, teaching resources, evaluation of the subject, examples of projects, e-mail (message structure, attachments, addresses, signature, filters), 2.WWW (advanced information search, bookmarks - naming, organizing, exporting, importing, feeds - iGoogle) 3.Word (font, search and replace, inserting links, symbols and images, tabs, line breaks, paragraphs, pages, multi-column rate, tables) 4.Word (paragraph styles, sections, header and footer, content and index creation) 5.Word (revision, mass correspondence, creation of forms, printing the document to the printer and to PDF) 6.Word (overview of typographic rules, project creation1 - design of structure and content) 7. Excel (workbook, sheet, table, cells (cell format), formulas (aggregation functions), data filtering,  |
| <ul> <li>Conditions for course completion:</li> <li>Problems solved during the semester. A final project using presentation programs, spreadsheet programs, text processors, internet resources and search tools. The ECDL certificate (all 7 modulus) is accepted as the exam with the ranking "A-výborne".</li> <li>Learning outcomes:</li> <li>To achieve and extend fundamental information and communication knowledge to the level which is acceptable in the EU region.</li> <li>Brief outline of the course:</li> <li>1.Information sheet of the subject. ÚINF / IKTP, content of the exercise, teaching resources, evaluation of the subject, examples of projects, e-mail (message structure, attachments, addresses, signature, filters),</li> <li>2.WWW (advanced information search, bookmarks - naming, organizing, exporting, importing, feeds - iGoogle)</li> <li>3.Word (font, search and replace, inserting links, symbols and images, tabs, line breaks, paragraphs, pages, multi-column rate, tables)</li> <li>4.Word (paragraph styles, sections, header and footer, content and index creation)</li> <li>5.Word (revision, mass correspondence, creation of forms, printing the document to the printer and to PDF)</li> <li>6.Word (overview of typographic rules, project creation1 - design of structure and content)</li> <li>7. Excel (workbook, sheet, table, cells (cell format), formulas (aggregation functions), data filtering, graphs)</li> <li>8.PowerPoint (inserting slides with different layouts, tables, graphs, multimedia objects, changing designs, creating a presentation by importing a text file), submission of PROJEKT1 (text in the style of the final thesis) by e-mail to lubomirsnajder@gmail.com (Subject: IKTP - projekt1)</li> <li>9.PowerPoint (custom animations, presentation navigation - links, buttons, image compression, line color change)</li> <li>10.PowerPoint (custom animations, presentation itming, annotations, printing the presentation and its outline, running the presentation)</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>Conditions for course completion:</li> <li>Problems solved during the semester. A final project using presentation programs, spreadsheet programs, text processors, internet resources and search tools. The ECDL certificate (all 7 modulus) is accepted as the exam with the ranking "A-výborne".</li> <li>Learning outcomes:</li> <li>To achieve and extend fundamental information and communication knowledge to the level which is acceptable in the EU region.</li> <li>Brief outline of the course:</li> <li>1.Information sheet of the subject. ÚINF / IKTP, content of the exercise, teaching resources, evaluation of the subject, examples of projects,</li> <li>e-mail (message structure, attachments, addresses, signature, filters),</li> <li>2.WWW (advanced information search, bookmarks - naming, organizing, exporting, importing, feeds - iGoogle)</li> <li>3.Word (font, search and replace, inserting links, symbols and images, tabs, line breaks, paragraphs, pages, multi-column rate, tables)</li> <li>4.Word (paragraph styles, sections, header and footer, content and index creation)</li> <li>5.Word (revision, mass correspondence, creation of forms, printing the document to the printer and to PDF)</li> <li>6.Word (overview of typographic rules, project creation1 - design of structure and content)</li> <li>7. Excel (workbook, sheet, table, cells (cell format), formulas (aggregation functions), data filtering,</li> </ul>  |
| Problems solved during the semester. A final project using presentation programs, spreadsheet<br>programs, text processors, internet resources and search tools. The ECDL certificate (all 7 modulus)<br>is accepted as the exam with the ranking "A-výborne".<br>Learning outcomes:<br>To achieve and extend fundamental information and communication knowledge to the level which<br>is acceptable in the EU region.<br>Brief outline of the course:<br>1.Information sheet of the subject. ÚINF / IKTP, content of the exercise, teaching resources,<br>evaluation of the subject, examples of projects,<br>e-mail (message structure, attachments, addresses, signature, filters),<br>2.WWW (advanced information search, bookmarks - naming, organizing, exporting, importing,<br>feeds - iGoogle)<br>3.Word (font, search and replace, inserting links, symbols and images, tabs, line breaks, paragraphs,<br>pages, multi-column rate, tables)<br>4.Word (paragraph styles, sections, header and footer, content and index creation)<br>5.Word (revision, mass correspondence, creation of forms, printing the document to the printer and<br>to PDF)<br>6.Word (overview of typographic rules, project creation1 - design of structure and content)<br>7. Excel (workbook, sheet, table, cells (cell format), formulas (aggregation functions), data filtering,<br>graphs)<br>8.PowerPoint (inserting slides with different layouts, tables, graphs, multimedia objects, changing<br>designs, creating a presentation by importing a text file),<br>submission of PROJEKT1 (text in the style of the final thesis) by e-mail to<br>lubomirsnajder@gmail.com (Subject: IKTP - projekt1)<br>9.PowerPoint (slide master, slide numbering, presentation navigation - links, buttons, image<br>compression, line color change)<br>10.PowerPoint (custom animations, presentation timing, annotations, printing the presentation and<br>its outline, running the presentation)  | <ul> <li>Problems solved during the semester. A final project using presentation programs, spreadsheet programs, text processors, internet resources and search tools. The ECDL certificate (all 7 modulus) is accepted as the exam with the ranking "A-výborne".</li> <li>Learning outcomes: <ul> <li>To achieve and extend fundamental information and communication knowledge to the level which is acceptable in the EU region.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Brief outline of the course: <ul> <li>1.Information sheet of the subject. ÚINF / IKTP, content of the exercise, teaching resources, evaluation of the subject, examples of projects,</li> <li>e-mail (message structure, attachments, addresses, signature, filters),</li> <li>2.WWW (advanced information search, bookmarks - naming, organizing, exporting, importing, feeds - iGoogle)</li> <li>3.Word (font, search and replace, inserting links, symbols and images, tabs, line breaks, paragraphs, pages, multi-column rate, tables)</li> <li>4.Word (paragraph styles, sections, header and footer, content and index creation)</li> <li>5.Word (revision, mass correspondence, creation of forms, printing the document to the printer and to PDF)</li> <li>6.Word (overview of typographic rules, project creation1 - design of structure and content)</li> <li>7. Excel (workbook, sheet, table, cells (cell format), formulas (aggregation functions), data filtering,</li> </ul> </li> </ul>   |
| To achieve and extend fundamental information and communication knowledge to the level which<br>is acceptable in the EU region.<br><b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>1.Information sheet of the subject. ÚINF / IKTP, content of the exercise, teaching resources,<br>evaluation of the subject, examples of projects,<br>e-mail (message structure, attachments, addresses, signature, filters),<br>2.WWW (advanced information search, bookmarks - naming, organizing, exporting, importing,<br>feeds - iGoogle)<br>3.Word (font, search and replace, inserting links, symbols and images, tabs, line breaks, paragraphs,<br>pages, multi-column rate, tables)<br>4.Word (paragraph styles, sections, header and footer, content and index creation)<br>5.Word (revision, mass correspondence, creation of forms, printing the document to the printer and<br>to PDF)<br>6.Word (overview of typographic rules, project creation1 - design of structure and content)<br>7. Excel (workbook, sheet, table, cells (cell format), formulas (aggregation functions), data filtering,<br>graphs)<br>8.PowerPoint (inserting slides with different layouts, tables, graphs, multimedia objects, changing<br>designs, creating a presentation by importing a text file),<br>submission of PROJEKT1 (text in the style of the final thesis) by e-mail to<br>lubomirsnajder@gmail.com (Subject: IKTP - projekt1)<br>9.PowerPoint (slide master, slide numbering, presentation navigation - links, buttons, image<br>compression, line color change)<br>10.PowerPoint (custom animations, presentation timing, annotations, printing the presentation and<br>its outline, running the presentation)   | To achieve and extend fundamental information and communication knowledge to the level which<br>is acceptable in the EU region.<br><b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>1.Information sheet of the subject. ÚINF / IKTP, content of the exercise, teaching resources,<br>evaluation of the subject, examples of projects,<br>e-mail (message structure, attachments, addresses, signature, filters),<br>2.WWW (advanced information search, bookmarks - naming, organizing, exporting, importing,<br>feeds - iGoogle)<br>3.Word (font, search and replace, inserting links, symbols and images, tabs, line breaks, paragraphs,<br>pages, multi-column rate, tables)<br>4.Word (paragraph styles, sections, header and footer, content and index creation)<br>5.Word (revision, mass correspondence, creation of forms, printing the document to the printer and<br>to PDF)<br>6.Word (overview of typographic rules, project creation1 - design of structure and content)<br>7. Excel (workbook, sheet, table, cells (cell format), formulas (aggregation functions), data filtering,   |
| <ol> <li>Information sheet of the subject. ÚINF / IKTP, content of the exercise, teaching resources, evaluation of the subject, examples of projects,</li> <li>e-mail (message structure, attachments, addresses, signature, filters),</li> <li>WWW (advanced information search, bookmarks - naming, organizing, exporting, importing, feeds - iGoogle)</li> <li>Word (font, search and replace, inserting links, symbols and images, tabs, line breaks, paragraphs, pages, multi-column rate, tables)</li> <li>Word (paragraph styles, sections, header and footer, content and index creation)</li> <li>Word (revision, mass correspondence, creation of forms, printing the document to the printer and to PDF)</li> <li>Word (overview of typographic rules, project creation 1 - design of structure and content)</li> <li>Excel (workbook, sheet, table, cells (cell format), formulas (aggregation functions), data filtering, graphs)</li> <li>PowerPoint (inserting slides with different layouts, tables, graphs, multimedia objects, changing designs, creating a presentation by importing a text file),</li> <li>submission of PROJEKT1 (text in the style of the final thesis) by e-mail to lubomirsnajder@gmail.com (Subject: IKTP - projekt1)</li> <li>PowerPoint (custom animations, presentation timing, annotations, printing the presentation and its outline, running the presentation)</li> </ol>   | <ul> <li>1.Information sheet of the subject. ÚINF / IKTP, content of the exercise, teaching resources, evaluation of the subject, examples of projects,</li> <li>e-mail (message structure, attachments, addresses, signature, filters),</li> <li>2.WWW (advanced information search, bookmarks - naming, organizing, exporting, importing, feeds - iGoogle)</li> <li>3.Word (font, search and replace, inserting links, symbols and images, tabs, line breaks, paragraphs, pages, multi-column rate, tables)</li> <li>4.Word (paragraph styles, sections, header and footer, content and index creation)</li> <li>5.Word (revision, mass correspondence, creation of forms, printing the document to the printer and to PDF)</li> <li>6.Word (overview of typographic rules, project creation1 - design of structure and content)</li> <li>7. Excel (workbook, sheet, table, cells (cell format), formulas (aggregation functions), data filtering,</li> </ul>   |
|  | <ul> <li>8.PowerPoint (inserting slides with different layouts, tables, graphs, multimedia objects, changing designs, creating a presentation by importing a text file),</li> <li>submission of PROJEKT1 (text in the style of the final thesis) by e-mail to lubomirsnajder@gmail.com (Subject: IKTP - projekt1)</li> <li>9.PowerPoint (slide master, slide numbering, presentation navigation - links, buttons, image compression, line color change)</li> <li>10.PowerPoint (custom animations, presentation timing, annotations, printing the presentation and its outline, running the presentation)</li> </ul>  |

| internete: < htt               | 0-251-1844-3.<br>torov: Sylabus ECI<br>p://www.ecdl.sk/bu<br>5K-V01 FIN.pdf>. | xus/docs//interr |   | - | -  |
|--------------------------------|---|------------------|---|---|----|
| Course langua<br>Slovak or Eng | ige:  |                  |   |   |    |
| Notes:                         |   |                  |   |   |    |
|                                | ment  |                  |   |   |    |
| Course assess<br>Total number  | of assessed student   | s: 1035<br>C     | D | Е | FX |

| University: P. J. S  | Šafárik Universi                              | ity in Košice   |                  |                   |           |  |
|--|---|---|------------------|-------------------|-----------|--|
| Faculty: Faculty   | of Science                                    |   |                  |                   |           |  |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KPE/<br>IIŠP/21  | Course na                                     | Course name: Integration and Inclusion in School Practice |                  |                   |           |  |
| Course type, sco<br>Course type: Pr<br>Recommended<br>Per week: 2 Per<br>Course method | ractice<br>course-load (he<br>r study period: | ours):  |                  |                   |           |  |
| Number of ECT  | S credits: 2                                  |   |                  |                   |           |  |
| Recommended s  | emester/trimes                                | ter of the cours  | e: 3.            |                   |           |  |
| Course level: I.   |   |   |                  |                   |           |  |
| Prerequisities:  |   |   |                  |                   |           |  |
| Conditions for co  | ourse completio                               | on:   |                  |                   |           |  |
| Learning outcon  | nes:  |   |                  |                   |           |  |
| Brief outline of t   | he course:                                    |   |                  |                   |           |  |
| Recommended li   | iterature:                                    |   |                  |                   |           |  |
| Course language  | 2:  |   |                  |                   |           |  |
| Notes:   |   |   |                  |                   |           |  |
| <b>Course assessme</b><br>Total number of a  | -   | ts: 114   |                  |                   |           |  |
| A  | В   | С   | D                | Е                 | FX        |  |
| 50.0   | 35.09   | 8.77  | 4.39             | 0.88              | 0.88      |  |
| Provides: PaedD  | r. Michal Novoc                               | ký, PhD., Mgr.  | Zuzana Vagaská,  | , PhD.            | 1         |  |
| Date of last mod   | ification: 14.09                              | .2024   |                  |                   |           |  |
| Approved: prof. profesor   | RNDr. Stanislav                               | v Krajči, PhD., č   | loc. RNDr. Peter | Pristaš, CSc., un | iverzitný |  |

| University: P. J. Šafá   | rik University in Košice                 |
|--|--|
| Faculty: Faculty of S  | cience                                   |
| Course ID: ÚBEV/<br>VEK1/03  | Course name: Introduction to Ecology     |
| Course type, scope a<br>Course type: Lectur<br>Recommended cour<br>Per week: 3 Per stu<br>Course method: pre | re<br>rse-load (hours):<br>dy period: 42 |
| Number of ECTS cr  | edits: 3                                 |
| Recommended seme   | ster/trimester of the course:            |
| Course level: I., II.  |  |
| Prerequisities:  |  |
| <b>Conditions for cours</b> oral examination   | se completion:                           |
| <b>T</b> • ·   |  |

#### Learning outcomes:

Fundamental parameters and relations in ecological science. Abiotic, biotic and anthropogenic factors in air, aquatic and terrestrial/soil environment. Autecology, Demecology and Synecology. Ecosystem and Nature Protection.

### Brief outline of the course:

Ecological factors and relations in environment (air, water, soil); influence of ecological factors on individuals (morphological adaptations, behavioral reactions); populations and communities; ecosystems (impact assessment); conservation and biodiversity.

1. Basic ecological terms. 2. Characterisation of the basic ecological factors (light, temperature, water). 3. Air environment (composition of atmosphere, physical and chemical factors, air pollutants, organisms and their adaptations in air environment). 4. Aquatic environment (water properties physical and chemical factors, gases in water, water pollutants, eutrophication and saprobity, aquatic organisms). 5. Soil environment (physical and chemical properties, soil profile, humus layer, soil pollutants, soil organisms and their adaptations). 6. Characterization of Populations, structure and ppuatin dynamics. 7.Biocenoses and biotops. 8. Qualitative and quantitative community characteristics. 9. Ecosystems. 10. Biomes and their characteristics, 11. Bidiversity-factors affecting biodiversity, Species-Area relationships. 12. Biodiversity protection.13. Biospheric cycles.

#### **Recommended literature:**

Begon, M., Harper, J. L., Townsend, C. L.: Ecology: individuals, populations, and communities. Blackwell Sci. Publ., 1990

#### **Course language:**

Notes:

| Course assessment<br>Total number of assessed students: 1871    |  |   |   |   |    |  |  |
|---|--|---|---|---|----|--|--|
| А   | В  | С | D | Е | FX |  |  |
| 21.65   | 21.65 17.42 24.85 17.1 11.65 7.32  |   |   |   |    |  |  |
| Provides: RNDr. Natália Raschmanová, PhD., univerzitná docentka |  |   |   |   |    |  |  |
| Date of last modification: 16.03.2023                           |  |   |   |   |    |  |  |
| Approved: proprofesor   | Approved: prof. RNDr. Stanislav Krajči, PhD., doc. RNDr. Peter Pristaš, CSc., univerzitný profesor |   |   |   |    |  |  |

| University: P. J. Šafá   | rik University in Košic  | e   |  |
|--|--|---|--|
| Faculty: Faculty of S  | cience   |   |  |
| Course ID: Dek. PF Course name: Introduction to Study of Sciences JPJŠ/USPV/13                             |  |   |  |
| Course type, scope a<br>Course type: Lectur<br>Recommended cou<br>Per week: Per stud<br>Course method: pre | re / Practice<br><b>rse-load (hours):</b><br>l <b>y period:</b> 12s / 3d |   |  |
| Number of ECTS cr  | edits: 2   |   |  |
| Recommended seme   | ster/trimester of the c  | course: 1.                                      |  |
| Course level: I.   |  |   |  |
| Prerequisities:  |  |   |  |
| Conditions for cours   | e completion:  |   |  |
| Learning outcomes:   |  |   |  |
| Brief outline of the c   | ourse:   |   |  |
| Recommended litera   | iture:   |   |  |
| Course language:   |  |   |  |
| Notes:   |  |   |  |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of asse   | ssed students: 2369  |   |  |
| abs n  |  |   |  |
| 90.12 9.88   |  |   |  |
| Provides: doc. RNDr  | . Marián Kireš, PhD.   |   |  |
| Date of last modifica  | ition: 30.08.2022  |   |  |
| Approved: prof. RNI profesor   | Dr. Stanislav Krajči, Ph   | D., doc. RNDr. Peter Pristaš, CSc., univerzitný |  |

|  | cience  |  |  |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| Course ID: ÚINF/<br>UUI/23Course name: Introduction to artificial intelligence   |   |  |  |  |  |
| Course type, scope a<br>Course type: Practic<br>Recommended cour<br>Per week: 2 Per stu<br>Course method: pre  | ce<br>rse-load (hours):<br>dy period: 28  |  |  |  |  |
| Number of ECTS cr  | edits: 3  |  |  |  |  |
| Recommended seme   | ster/trimester of the course:   |  |  |  |  |
| Course level: I.   |   |  |  |  |  |
| Prerequisities:  |   |  |  |  |  |
| <ol> <li>Take the Elements</li> <li>Write an essay on the second second</li></ol> | ercises (max. 3 absences per semester)<br>of AI course (with certificate)<br>the given topic (min. 50% points)<br>nt a AI implementation proposal project (min. 50% points)   |  |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>Characterize basic A</li> <li>Critically analyze th</li> <li>Discuss the ethical,</li> </ul>  | course, students can<br>c application areas of the use of AI nowadays<br>AI tools and procedures<br>he acquired knowledge, reevaluate it and use it in practice<br>legal and social aspects of using AI<br>ilities of using AI in the chosen field of science, research, industry, art or |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Brief outline of the c</b><br>1. First encounter with<br>of AI<br>2. UI tools and proce<br>3. Machine learning<br>4. Neural networks  | h artificial intelligence - what is and what is not AI, basic terminology, domains  |  |  |  |  |

Microsoft Azure AI fundamentals: get started with artificial intelligence (https:// learn.microsoft.com/sk-sk/training/paths/get-started-with-artificial-intelligence-on-azure/? wt.mc id=academic-77998-cacaste) People + AI guidebook (https://pair.withgoogle.com/guidebook/) Fan, S.: will AI replace us? A primer for the 21st century. Thames&Hudson, 2019. ISBN 978-0-500-29457-4 Using AI for social good (https://ai.google/education/social-good-guide/) Europe's approach to artificial intelligence: how AI strategy is evolving (https:// www.accessnow.org/cms/assets/uploads/2020/12/europes-approach-to-ai-strategy-isevolving.pdf) The essential AI handbook for leaders (https://peltarion.com/peltarions-essential-ai-handbookfor-leaders.pdf) **Course language:** Slovak Notes: **Course assessment** Total number of assessed students: 22 В С D Е FX Α 100.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0

Provides: Ing. Zuzana Tkáčová, Ing.Paed.IGIP.

**Date of last modification:** 07.03.2023

| Faculty: Faculty of Science         Course ID: ÚINF/<br>UKN24       Course name: Introduction to cognitive and neural sciences         Course type, scope and the method:<br>Course tevel: 1, N         Prerequisities:       Course completion:<br>Midterm exam<br>Final exam consisting of written and/or oral part         Learning outcomes:       Overview anatomy, physiology, and cognitive processes in the human brain with focus on<br>computational aspects of cognition and computational tools used in neuroscience.         Brief outline of the course:       1         1. Intro to neural and cognitive science       2. Overview of anatomy and physiology of the central nervous system (CNS)         3. Methods of study in neuroscience. Sensory, motor and associative brain areas.         4. Neuron: anatomy, types, action potential         5. Propagation of signals in the neuron, neural coding.         6. Synaptic transmission and plasticity - neural basis of learning and memory.         7. Psychology of memory and learning.         8. Vision: Intro. Perception of brightness, | University: P. J. Šafá  | rik University in Košice   |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| UKN/24       Course type, scope and the method:         Course type: Lecture / Practice       Recommended course-load (hours):         Per week: 2 / 2 Per study period: 28 / 28       Course method: present         Number of ECTS credits: 5       Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 3., 5.         Course level: 1., N       Prerequisities:         Conditions for course completion:       Midtern exam         Final exam consisting of written and/or oral part       Learning outcomes:         Overview anatomy, physiology, and cognitive processes in the human brain with focus on computational aspects of cognition and computational tools used in neuroscience.         Brief outline of the course:       1.         1. Intro to neural and cognitive science       2.         2. Overview of anatomy and physiology of the central nervous system (CNS)       3.         3. Methods of study in neuroscience. Sensory, motor and associative brain areas.       4.         4. Neuron: anatomy, types, action potential       5.         5. Propagation of signals in the neuron, neural basis of learning and memory.       7.         7. Psychology of memory and learning.       8.         8. Vision: Intro. Perception of brightness, edges, color. Model BCS/FCS. Perception of size and sitance.       9.         9. Hearing and auditory cognition.       10.         10. Language, psycholinguistics, speech perception and production.  | Faculty: Faculty of S   | cience   |  |  |  |  |
| Course type: Lecture / Practice         Recommended course-load (hours):         Per week: 2 / 2 Per study period: 28 / 28         Course method: present         Number of ECTS credits: 5         Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 3., 5.         Course level: 1, N         Prerequisities:         Conditions for course completion:         Midterm exam         Final exam consisting of written and/or oral part         Learning outcomes:         Overview anatomy, physiology, and cognitive processes in the human brain with focus on computational aspects of cognition and computational tools used in neuroscience.         Brief outline of the course:         1. Intro to neural and cognitive science         2. Overview of anatomy and physiology of the central nervous system (CNS)         3. Methods of study in neuroscience. Sensory, motor and associative brain areas.         4. Neuron: anatomy, types, action potential         5. Propagation of signals in the neuron, neural coding.         6. Synaptic transmission and plasticity - neural basis of learning and memory.         7. Psychology of memory and learning.         8. Vision: Intro. Perception of brightness, edges, color. Model BCS/FCS. Perception of size and sitance.         9. Hearing and auditory cognition.         10. Language, psycholinguistics, speech perception and production.         11. Attention.   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 3., 5.         Course level: I., N         Prerequisities:         Conditions for course completion:         Midtern exam         Final exam consisting of written and/or oral part         Learning outcomes:         Overview anatomy, physiology, and cognitive processes in the human brain with focus on computational aspects of cognition and computational tools used in neuroscience.         Brief outline of the course:         1. Intro to neural and cognitive science         2. Overview of anatomy and physiology of the central nervous system (CNS)         3. Methods of study in neuroscience. Sensory, motor and associative brain areas.         4. Neuron: anatomy, types, action potential         5. Propagation of signals in the neuron, neural coding.         6. Synaptic transmission and plasticity - neural basis of learning and memory.         7. Psychology of memory and learning.         8. Vision: Intro. Perception of brightness, edges, color. Model BCS/FCS. Perception of size and sitance.         9. Hearing and auditory cognition.         10. Language, psycholinguistics, speech perception and production.         11. Attention.         12. Crossmodal interaction (vision, hearing, touch).         13. Reasoning and decision making.         Recommended literature:         1. Poeppel D., Mangun G., Gazzaniga M. (ed.): The Cognitive Neurosciences. 6th ed. M   | Course type: Lectur<br>Recommended cour<br>Per week: 2 / 2 Per  | re / Practice<br>rse-load (hours):<br>study period: 28 / 28  |  |  |  |  |
| Course level: I., N         Prerequisities:         Conditions for course completion:         Midterm exam         Final exam consisting of written and/or oral part         Learning outcomes:         Overview anatomy, physiology, and cognitive processes in the human brain with focus on computational aspects of cognition and computational tools used in neuroscience.         Brief outline of the course:         1. Intro to neural and cognitive science         2. Overview of anatomy and physiology of the central nervous system (CNS)         3. Methods of study in neuroscience. Sensory, motor and associative brain areas.         4. Neuron: anatomy, types, action potential         5. Propagation of signals in the neuron, neural coding.         6. Synaptic transmission and plasticity - neural basis of learning and memory.         7. Psychology of memory and learning.         8. Vision: Intro. Perception of brightness, edges, color. Model BCS/FCS. Perception of size and sitance.         9. Hearing and auditory cognition.         10. Language, psycholinguistics, speech perception and production.         11. Attention.         12. Crossmodal interaction (vision, hearing, touch).         13. Reasoning and decision making.         Recommended literature:         1. Poeppel D., Mangun G., Gazzaniga M. (ed.): The Cognitive Neurosciences. 6th ed. MIT Press.         2020. ISBN-13: 978-0262043250 <td>Number of ECTS cr</td> <td>edits: 5</td>  | Number of ECTS cr   | edits: 5   |  |  |  |  |
| Prerequisities:         Conditions for course completion:         Midterm exam         Final exam consisting of written and/or oral part         Learning outcomes:         Overview anatomy, physiology, and cognitive processes in the human brain with focus on computational aspects of cognition and computational tools used in neuroscience.         Brief outline of the course:         1. Intro to neural and cognitive science         2. Overview of anatomy and physiology of the central nervous system (CNS)         3. Methods of study in neuroscience. Sensory, motor and associative brain areas.         4. Neuron: anatomy, types, action potential         5. Propagation of signals in the neuron, neural coding.         6. Synaptic transmission and plasticity - neural basis of learning and memory.         7. Psychology of memory and learning.         8. Vision: Intro. Perception of brightness, edges, color. Model BCS/FCS. Perception of size and sitance.         9. Hearing and auditory cognition.         10. Language, psycholinguistics, speech perception and production.         11. Attention.         12. Crossmodal interaction (vision, hearing, touch).         13. Reasoning and decision making.         Recommended literature:         1. Poeppel D., Mangun G., Gazzaniga M. (ed.): The Cognitive Neurosciences. 6th ed. MIT Press.         2020, ISBN-13: 978-0262043250         2. Dayan P and LF Abbott: Theoret   | Recommended seme  | ster/trimester of the course: 3., 5.   |  |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>Conditions for course completion:<br/>Midterm exam<br/>Final exam consisting of written and/or oral part</li> <li>Learning outcomes:<br/>Overview anatomy, physiology, and cognitive processes in the human brain with focus on<br/>computational aspects of cognition and computational tools used in neuroscience.</li> <li>Brief outline of the course: <ol> <li>Intro to neural and cognitive science</li> <li>Overview of anatomy and physiology of the central nervous system (CNS)</li> <li>Methods of study in neuroscience. Sensory, motor and associative brain areas.</li> <li>Neuron: anatomy, types, action potential</li> <li>Propagation of signals in the neuron, neural coding.</li> <li>Synaptic transmission and plasticity - neural basis of learning and memory.</li> <li>Psychology of memory and learning.</li> <li>Vision: Intro. Perception of brightness, edges, color. Model BCS/FCS. Perception of size and<br/>sitance.</li> <li>Hearing and auditory cognition.</li> <li>Language, psycholinguistics, speech perception and production.</li> <li>Attention.</li> <li>Crossmodal interaction (vision, hearing, touch).</li> <li>Recommended literature:</li> <li>Poeppel D., Mangun G., Gazzaniga M. (ed.): The Cognitive Neurosciences. 6th ed. MIT Press.<br/>2020. ISBN-13: 978-0262043250</li> <li>Dayan P and LF Abbott: Theoretical Neuroscience - Computational and Mathematical</li> </ol></li></ul>  | Course level: I., N   |  |  |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>Midterm exam</li> <li>Final exam consisting of written and/or oral part</li> <li>Learning outcomes:</li> <li>Overview anatomy, physiology, and cognitive processes in the human brain with focus on computational aspects of cognition and computational tools used in neuroscience.</li> <li>Brief outline of the course: <ol> <li>Intro to neural and cognitive science</li> <li>Overview of anatomy and physiology of the central nervous system (CNS)</li> <li>Methods of study in neuroscience. Sensory, motor and associative brain areas.</li> <li>Neuron: anatomy, types, action potential</li> <li>Propagation of signals in the neuron, neural coding.</li> <li>Synaptic transmission and plasticity - neural basis of learning and memory.</li> <li>Psychology of memory and learning.</li> <li>Vision: Intro. Perception of brightness, edges, color. Model BCS/FCS. Perception of size and sitance.</li> <li>Hearing and auditory cognition.</li> <li>Language, psycholinguistics, speech perception and production.</li> <li>Attention.</li> <li>Crossmodal interaction (vision, hearing, touch).</li> <li>Reasoning and decision making.</li> </ol></li></ul> <li>Recommended literature: <ul> <li>Poeppel D., Mangun G., Gazzaniga M. (ed.): The Cognitive Neurosciences. 6th ed. MIT Press. 2020. ISBN-13: 978-0262043250</li> <li>Dayan P and LF Abbott: Theoretical Neuroscience - Computational and Mathematical</li> </ul> </li>  | Prerequisities:   |  |  |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>Overview anatomy, physiology, and cognitive processes in the human brain with focus on computational aspects of cognition and computational tools used in neuroscience.</li> <li>Brief outline of the course: <ol> <li>Intro to neural and cognitive science</li> <li>Overview of anatomy and physiology of the central nervous system (CNS)</li> <li>Methods of study in neuroscience. Sensory, motor and associative brain areas.</li> <li>Neuron: anatomy, types, action potential</li> <li>Propagation of signals in the neuron, neural coding.</li> <li>Synaptic transmission and plasticity - neural basis of learning and memory.</li> <li>Psychology of memory and learning.</li> <li>Vision: Intro. Perception of brightness, edges, color. Model BCS/FCS. Perception of size and sitance.</li> <li>Hearing and auditory cognition.</li> <li>Language, psycholinguistics, speech perception and production.</li> <li>Attention.</li> <li>Crossmodal interaction (vision, hearing, touch).</li> <li>Reasoning and decision making.</li> </ol> </li> <li>Recommended literature: <ol> <li>Poeppel D., Mangun G., Gazzaniga M. (ed.): The Cognitive Neurosciences. 6th ed. MIT Press. 2020. ISBN-13: 978-0262043250</li> <li>Dayan P and LF Abbott: Theoretical Neuroscience - Computational and Mathematical</li> </ol> </li> </ul>   | Midterm exam  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <ol> <li>Intro to neural and cognitive science</li> <li>Overview of anatomy and physiology of the central nervous system (CNS)</li> <li>Methods of study in neuroscience. Sensory, motor and associative brain areas.</li> <li>Neuron: anatomy, types, action potential</li> <li>Propagation of signals in the neuron, neural coding.</li> <li>Synaptic transmission and plasticity - neural basis of learning and memory.</li> <li>Psychology of memory and learning.</li> <li>Vision: Intro. Perception of brightness, edges, color. Model BCS/FCS. Perception of size and sitance.</li> <li>Hearing and auditory cognition.</li> <li>Language, psycholinguistics, speech perception and production.</li> <li>Attention.</li> <li>Crossmodal interaction (vision, hearing, touch).</li> <li>Reasoning and decision making.</li> </ol> Recommended literature: <ol> <li>Poeppel D., Mangun G., Gazzaniga M. (ed.): The Cognitive Neurosciences. 6th ed. MIT Press. 2020. ISBN-13: 978-0262043250</li> <li>Dayan P and LF Abbott: Theoretical Neuroscience - Computational and Mathematical</li> </ol>  | Overview anatomy,   |  |  |  |  |  |
| <ol> <li>Poeppel D., Mangun G., Gazzaniga M. (ed.): The Cognitive Neurosciences. 6th ed. MIT Press.</li> <li>2020. ISBN-13: 978-0262043250</li> <li>Dayan P and LF Abbott: Theoretical Neuroscience - Computational and Mathematical</li> </ol>   | <ol> <li>Intro to neural and</li> <li>Overview of anato</li> <li>Methods of study i</li> <li>Neuron: anatomy,</li> <li>Propagation of sign</li> <li>Synaptic transmiss</li> <li>Psychology of men</li> <li>Vision: Intro. Percesitance.</li> <li>Hearing and audito</li> <li>Language, psycho</li> <li>Attention.</li> <li>Crossmodal intersection</li> </ol> | cognitive science<br>my and physiology of the central nervous system (CNS)<br>in neuroscience. Sensory, motor and associative brain areas.<br>types, action potential<br>nals in the neuron, neural coding.<br>sion and plasticity - neural basis of learning and memory.<br>mory and learning.<br>ception of brightness, edges, color. Model BCS/FCS. Perception of size and<br>ory cognition.<br>olinguistics, speech perception and production.<br>action (vision, hearing, touch). |  |  |  |  |
| Modeling of Neural Systems. MIT Press, 2005 ISBN-13: 978-0262541855<br>3. Thagard P: Mind: Introduction to Cognitive Science, 2nd Edition. Bradford Books. ISBN-13']:<br>f978-0262701099  | <ol> <li>Poeppel D., Mange<br/>2020. ISBN-13: 978-</li> <li>Dayan P and LF A<br/>Modeling of Neural S</li> <li>Thagard P: Mind: 1</li> </ol>  | un G., Gazzaniga M. (ed.): The Cognitive Neurosciences. 6th ed. MIT Press.<br>0262043250<br>bbott: Theoretical Neuroscience - Computational and Mathematical<br>Systems. MIT Press, 2005 ISBN-13: 978-0262541855   |  |  |  |  |

| Notes:<br>Content prerequ<br>Algebra, progra | iisites:<br>mming (Matlab) |  |                 |                                   |            |
|--|----------------------------|--|-----------------|-----------------------------------|------------|
| Course assessm<br>Total number of            | ent<br>f assessed studen   | ts: 9                                  |                 |                                   |            |
| А  | В                          | С                                      | D               | E                                 | FX         |
| 44.44  | 0.0                        | 11.11                                  | 0.0             | 44.44                             | 0.0        |
|  | 0 1                        | čo, PhD., univerz<br>., Ing. Udbhav Si | J 1 /           | ng. Peter Lokša, P<br>v Fedorenko | hD., RNDr. |
| Date of last mo                              | dification: 19.03          | .2024                                  |                 |                                   |            |
| Approved: prof<br>profesor                   | . RNDr. Stanisla           | v Krajči, PhD., do                     | oc. RNDr. Peter | Pristaš, CSc., uni                | verzitný   |

| University: P. J.                                    | Šafárik Univers  | sity in Košice   |                                      |   |                                     |
|--|--|--|--------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| Faculty: Faculty                                     | y of Science   |  |                                      |   |                                     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚIN<br>UGR1/15                     | NF/ Course n   | ame: Introductio   | n to computer gi                     | raphics   |                                     |
| Recommended  | Lecture / Practice<br>l course-load (h<br>2 Per study per  | e<br>10urs):   |                                      |   |                                     |
| Number of EC   | <b>FS credits:</b> 5   |  |                                      |   |                                     |
| Recommended  | semester/trime   | ster of the cours  | <b>e:</b> 3.                         |   |                                     |
| Course level: I.                                     | , II.  |  |                                      |   |                                     |
| Prerequisities:                                      |  |  |                                      |   |                                     |
| Conditions for                                       | course complet   | ion:   |                                      |   |                                     |
| <b>Learning outco</b><br>To provide the<br>graphics. |  | nowledge of grap   | hics algorithms                      | and basic princip   | les of computer                     |
| spline forms, Bo<br>perspective and                  | ézier curves, B-s<br>l parallel projec<br>iniques, photore   | plines, surfaces.<br>ctions. Visible-su<br>calism, textures, | Homogenous co<br>rface determination | aterpolations and a<br>bordinates, affine t<br>ation, illuminatio<br>adiosity. Object | transformations,<br>on and shading. |
| Practice, Addise                                     | an DAM, A., Floren DAM, A., Fl |  | · •                                  | ter Graphics: Prir  | nciples and                         |
| Course languag                                       | ge:  |  |                                      |   |                                     |
| Notes:   |  |  |                                      |   |                                     |
| Course assessm<br>Total number of                    | ent<br>f assessed studer   | nts: 326   |                                      |   |                                     |
| А  | В  | C  | D                                    | E   | FX                                  |
| 12.58  | 10.12  | 13.8   | 23.62                                | 32.21   | 7.67                                |
| Provides: RND  | r. Rastislav Kriv  | oš-Belluš, PhD.,   | doc. RNDr. Joze                      | ef Jirásek, PhD.  |                                     |
| Date of last mo                                      | dification: 08.0   | 1.2022   |                                      |   |                                     |
| Approved: prof profesor                              | . RNDr. Stanisla   | w Krajči, PhD., d  | loc. RNDr. Peter                     | Pristaš, CSc., un   | iverzitný                           |

|  | COURSE INFORMATION LETTER   |
|--|---|
| University: P. J. Šafá   | árik University in Košice   |
| Faculty: Faculty of S  | Science   |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚINF/<br>UIB1/21   | Course name: Introduction to information security   |
| Course type, scope a<br>Course type: Lectu<br>Recommended cou<br>Per week: 2 / 2 Per<br>Course method: pro | re / Practice<br>prse-load (hours):<br>r study period: 28 / 28  |
| Number of ECTS cr  | redits: 5   |
| Recommended seme   | ester/trimester of the course: 3.   |
| Course level: I.   |   |
| Prerequisities:  |   |
| Homeworks (30% of  | <b>se completion:</b><br>Inssing the course is: 1. Exercise tasks (20% of the total number of points), 2.<br>If the total number of points), 3. Written final theoretical exam (25% of the total<br>Written final practical exam (25% of the total number of points).   |
|  | ication is an understanding of the basic concepts of information security from nd procedural views of point.  |
| management, 3. Risk<br>security, 5. Continui<br>Introduction to crypt<br>resources security an             | <b>course:</b><br>Information security and information security model, 2. Information security<br>is and risk management, 4. Legal, normative and ethical aspects of information<br>ity management of activities, processes and security incidents handling, 6.<br>tology, 7. Access control, 8. Physical and environmental security, 9. Human<br>ad social engineering, 10. End point security and malicious code, 11. Computer<br>. Application security, 13. Final exam. |

#### **Recommended literature:**

1. MARTIN, Andrew, Awais RASHID, Steve SCHNEIDER a Howard CHIVERS. CyBOK: The Cyber Security Body of Knowledge. The National Cyber Security Centre, 2021, 2. ANDRESS, Jason, Awais RASHID, Steve SCHNEIDER a Howard CHIVERS. Foundations of Information Security: A Straightforward Introduction. 1. No Starch Press, 2019. ISBN 978-1718500044, 3. PELTIER, Thomas, Awais RASHID, Steve SCHNEIDER a Howard CHIVERS. Information Security Fundamentals. 2. Boca Raton: Auerbach Publications, 2013. ISBN 978-1138436893.

### **Course language:**

Slovak or English

Notes:

| Course assessm<br>Total number of | nent<br>f assessed studen | ts: 180           |                   |                    |          |  |  |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------|--|--|
| A B C D E FX                      |                           |                   |                   |                    |          |  |  |
| 44.44                             | 25.0                      | 19.44             | 6.11              | 2.22               | 2.78     |  |  |
| Provides: doc.                    | RNDr. JUDr. Pav           | ol Sokol, PhD. e  | et PhD., RNDr. Ev | va Marková         |          |  |  |
| Date of last mo                   | dification: 04.01         | .2022             |                   |                    |          |  |  |
| Approved: prof<br>profesor        | f. RNDr. Stanisla         | v Krajči, PhD., d | oc. RNDr. Peter   | Pristaš, CSc., uni | verzitný |  |  |

## INFORMATION I FTTER

|  | COURSE INFORMATION LETTER   |
|--|---|
| University: P. J. Šafá   | rik University in Košice  |
| Faculty: Faculty of S  | cience  |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚINF/<br>UNS1/15   | Course name: Introduction to neural networks  |
| Course type, scope a<br>Course type: Lectur<br>Recommended cour<br>Per week: 2 / 2 Per<br>Course method: pre   | re / Practice<br>rse-load (hours):<br>study period: 28 / 28   |
| Number of ECTS cro   | edits: 5  |
| Recommended seme   | ster/trimester of the course: 3.  |
| Course level: I., N  |   |
| Prerequisities:  |   |
| networks, successful   | ssing the course is the realization of a project with the application of neural<br>completion of two written tests in the field of neural networks, their basic<br>gorithms, as well as successful completion of the written and oral part of the |
| algorithms. The stude  | ation is an understanding of the basic principles of neural networks and genetic<br>ent will gain the ability to apply the acquired knowledge in intelligent data<br>k with a selected tool for modeling neural networks.                         |
| <ul> <li>calculable by thresho</li> <li>2. Perceptrons. Linea</li> <li>learning rule, higher of</li> <li>3. Forward neural n</li> <li>method.</li> <li>4. Recurrent neural n</li> <li>energy function, learn</li> <li>5. Model of gradually</li> <li>recognition phase, sea</li> </ul> | ng from biology. Linear threshold units, polynomial threshold units, functions<br>ld units.<br>r separable objects, adaptation process (learning), convergence of perceptron  |

8. Motivation to model genetic elements. Genetic algorithm. Application of genetic algorithms.

9. Genetic programming, root trees, Read's linear code. Basic stochastic optimization algorithms: blind algorithm and climbing algorithm. Forbidden search method.

10. Genetic and evolutionary programming with typing, examples of use. Grammatical evolution.

11. Special techniques of evolutionary computations. Selection mechanisms in evolutionary algorithms.

12. Use of genetic algorithms in training neural networks. Artificial life.

13. Written test II.

## **Recommended literature:**

1. AGGARWAL, Charu C. Neural networks and deep learning: a textbook. Cham: Springer, 2018. ISBN 978-3319944623.

2. KVASNIČKA, Vladimír. Úvod do teórie neurónových sietí. [Slovenská republika]: IRIS, 1997. ISBN 80-88778-30-1.

3. KVASNIČKA, Vladimír. Evolučné algoritmy. Bratislava: Vydavateľstvo STU, 2000. Edícia vysokoškolských učebníc. ISBN 80-227-1377-5.

4. MITCHEL, Melanie. An Introduction to Genetic Algorithms. Cambridge: MIT Press, 2002. ISBN 0-262-63185-7.

5. SINČÁK, Peter, ANDREJKOVÁ, G. Úvod do neurónových sietí, I. diel, Košice: ELFA, 1996. ISBN 808878638X

### **Course language:**

Slovak or English

### Notes:

Content prerequisites:

Basics of programming in Python, or another alternative programming language suitable for data analysis

### **Course assessment**

Total number of assessed students: 535

| А     | В     | С     | D     | Е     | FX   |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| 24.11 | 17.01 | 20.19 | 16.45 | 18.69 | 3.55 |

Provides: doc. RNDr. Ľubomír Antoni, PhD., RNDr. Šimon Horvát, PhD.

**Date of last modification:** 23.11.2021

|  |   | ity in Košice     |                    |          |    |
|--|---|-------------------|--------------------|----------|----|
| Faculty: Facul   |   |                   |                    |          |    |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚI<br>MZI/21   | NF/ Course na   | me: Introduction  | n to study of info | ormatics |    |
| Course type:<br>Recommende   | cope and the met<br>Lecture / Practice<br>ed course-load (h<br>2 Per study perio<br>od: present | ours):            |                    |          |    |
| Number of EC   | TS credits: 5   |                   |                    |          |    |
| Recommended  | l semester/trimes   | ster of the cours | e: 1.              |          |    |
| Course level: ]  |   |                   |                    |          |    |
| Prerequisities:  |   |                   |                    |          |    |
|  | course completi<br>of basic mathema   |                   |                    |          |    |
| Learning outc<br>Understanding   | omes:<br>of basic mathema   | atical notions    |                    |          |    |
| <ol> <li>Classes and</li> <li>Other operations</li> <li>Relations</li> <li>Relational at</li> <li>Orderings</li> <li>Equivalence</li> <li>Functions</li> <li>Cardinaliti</li> <li>Infinities</li> <li>Cardinal at</li> </ol> | al text<br>and quantifiers<br>sets<br>rions operácie<br>lgebra<br>es<br>es                      |                   |                    |          |    |
|  | .sk/~krajci/skola/v   | /yucba/jesen/pre  | dmety/MZI.html     |          |    |
| Course langua<br>Slovak  | ge:   |                   |                    |          |    |
| Notes:   |   |                   |                    |          |    |
| Course assessi   |   | to: 111           |                    |          |    |
| Total number of  | of assessed studen  | 18. 414           |                    |          |    |
| Total number of A  | of assessed studen B  | C                 | D                  | E        | FX |

Date of last modification: 23.11.2021

| University: P. J. Šaf   | ărik University in Košice                                       |  |
|---|---|--|
| Faculty: Faculty of   | Science   |  |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚMV/<br>MTI4a/22  | <b>Course name:</b> Mathematics I for informaticians            |  |
| Course type, scope<br>Course type: Lectu<br>Recommended cou<br>Per week: 2 / 2 Per<br>Course method: pr | are / Practice<br>arse-load (hours):<br>r study period: 28 / 28 |  |
| Number of ECTS c  | redits: 5   |  |
| Recommended sem   | ester/trimester of the course: 1.                               |  |
| Course level: I.  |   |  |
| Prerequisities:   |   |  |

### **Conditions for course completion:**

Two tests, completion of individual and group homework. Assessment is given on the basis of semestral evaluation and examination test. The ability to solve selected types of problems (without context/with context) also in combination with mathematical software is evaluated. Furthermore, the understanding of concepts and relationships between them (conceptual questions / tasks) is taken into account. A total of 100 points can be obtained (60 points during the semester and 40 points for the exam test). In addition, it is possible to obtain bonus points for various activities (solving bonus tasks, active approach to the subject during the semester ...). A minimum of 25 points (out of a possible 60) and the submission of a sufficient number of individual assignments according to the instructions are required from the semester.

#### Learning outcomes:

To obtain basic mathematical knowledge about the divisibility of integers, congruences, number systems, vectors, matrices and determinants, as well as the functions of one real variable. To get acquainted with the applications (including the information technologies) of some fundamental mathematical concepts. To learn to work with mathematical software and together with the acquired knowledge to use it in solving various types of problems.

### Brief outline of the course:

Introduction to the teaching system, technologies and mathematical software (1 week). Integers and divisibility, prime numbers and congruences, applications of congruences and residue classes - basic properties of integer divisibility, canonical decomposition of a number, greatest common divisor and least common multiple of numbers, Euclidean algorithm, solution of (linear) Diophantine equations and (linear) congruences, addition and subtraction of residue classes (3 weeks). Number systems and conversions between them - positional number systems and conversions between them, arithmetic operations in different number systems (1 week). Vectors, matrices, determinants, their applications and introduction to analytical geometry - vector and matrix operations, scalar and vector product, angles of vectors, calculation of matrix determinants (from definition, Saruss rule, row/column expansion), inverse matrix determination (using determinant and adjoint matrix, Gaussian-Jordan method), solution of linear systems equations (Gaussian elimination method, Cramer's rule, substitution/addition method), eigenvalues/eigenvectors of a matrix (3 weeks). Introduction to (elementary) functions - domains and graphs of functions, basic properties of

functions (boundedness, monotonicity, parity, periodicity), operations with functions, inverse function, basic properties of elementary functions (polynomial, power, exponential, logarithmic, trigonometric, cyclometric) (2 weeks).

## **Recommended literature:**

Hallet D. H. (2014). Applied Calculus. John Wiley & Sons.

Koshy T. (2007). Elementary Number Theory with Applications. Elsevier.

Judson T. W., Austin S. F. (2019). Abstract Algebra: Theory and Applications. GNU Free Documentation License.

Lay D. C. (2012). Linear Algebra And Its Applications. Boston: Addison-Wesley.

Studenovská D., Madaras T. (2006). Matematika pre nematematické odbory. UPJŠ.

Studenovská D., Madaras T., Mockovciak S. (2006). Zbierka úloh z matematiky pre nematematické odbory. UPJŠ.

Zimmermann P. et al. (2018). Computational Mathematics with SageMath. Springer.

### Course language:

Slovak

Notes:

### **Course assessment**

Total number of assessed students: 92

| А    | В    | С     | D    | Е     | FX   |
|------|------|-------|------|-------|------|
| 7.61 | 4.35 | 14.13 | 33.7 | 30.43 | 9.78 |

Provides: RNDr. Andrej Gajdoš, PhD., RNDr. Stanislav Basarik, PhD.

**Date of last modification:** 18.03.2024

# Ε ΙΝΕΩΟΜΑΤΙΩΝ Ι ΕΤΤΕΒ

|   | COURSE INFORMATION LETTER  |
|---|--|
| University: P. J. Šafa  | árik University in Košice  |
| Faculty: Faculty of S   | Science  |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚMV/<br>MTI4b/22  | Course name: Mathematics II for informaticians   |
| Course type, scope a<br>Course type: Lectu<br>Recommended cou<br>Per week: 2 / 2 Per<br>Course method: pr   | are / Practice<br>arse-load (hours):<br>c study period: 28 / 28  |
| Number of ECTS c  | redits: 5  |
| Recommended sem   | ester/trimester of the course: 2.  |
| Course level: I.  |  |
| Prerequisities: ÚM  | V/MTI4a/22   |
| on the basis of semi-<br>problems (without of<br>evaluated. Furthermo-<br>questions / tasks) is<br>the semester and 40<br>various activities (se<br>minimum of 25 point | on of individual and group homework during the semester. Assessment is given<br>estral evaluation and examination test. The ability to solve selected types of<br>context / with context ) also in combination with mathematical software is<br>ore, the understanding of concepts and relationships between them (conceptual<br>taken into account. A total of 100 points can be obtained (60 points during<br>points for the exam test). In addition, it is possible to obtain bonus points for<br>olving bonus tasks, active approach to the subject during the semester). A<br>ts (out of a possible 60) and the submission of a sufficient number of individual<br>ng to the instructions are required from the semester. |
| Gain basic knowled  | ge of differential and integral calculus of functions of one real variable. Also the functions of several (mostly two) variables.  |
| of functions, applica<br>real variable - primit<br>improper integrals (   | <b>course:</b><br>of functions of one real variable - limits and continuity of functions, derivatives<br>tions of derivatives of functions (4 weeks). Integral calculus of functions of one<br>ive function, substitution method, per partes, applications of a definite integral,<br>3 weeks). Functions of several (two) variables - domains and visualization,<br>ial derivatives, determination of (local) extremes of functions (3 weeks).  |
| Hallet D. H. et al. (2<br>Hallet D. H. (2014).<br>Hallet D. H. et al. (2  | ature:<br>D., Schlicker S. (2018). Active Calculus. 978-1085940856.<br>2012). Calculus: Single & Multivariable Variable. Wiley.<br>Applied Calculus. John Wiley & Sons.<br>2017). Calculus: Single Variable. Wiley.<br>018). APEX Calculus. 978-1514225158.  |

Schlicker S., Austin D., Boelkins M. (2018). Active Calculus - Multivariable. 978-1548655525. D. Studenovská, T. Madaras, S. Mockovčiak: Zbierka úloh z matematiky pre nematematické odbory, UPJŠ 2006

D. Studenovská, T. Madaras: Matematika pre nematematické odbory, UPJŠ 2006

| <b>Course languag</b><br>Slovak   | ge:                      |                   |                 |   |          |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---|----------|
| Notes:                            |                          |                   |                 |   |          |
| Course assessm<br>Total number of | ent<br>f assessed studen | ts: 51            |                 |   |          |
| А                                 | В                        | С                 | D               | Е   | FX       |
| 9.8                               | 11.76                    | 19.61             | 39.22           | 17.65                                       | 1.96     |
| Provides: RND                     | r. Stanislav Basa        | rik, PhD., Mgr. J | uraj Hirjak     | <u>ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ</u> |          |
| Date of last mo                   | dification: 18.03        | 6.2024            |                 |   |          |
| Approved: prof<br>profesor        | . RNDr. Stanisla         | v Krajči, PhD., d | oc. RNDr. Peter | Pristaš, CSc., uni                          | verzitný |

| University: P. J. S  | Šafárik Universi                           | ity in Košice  |                  |                   |           |  |  |
|--|--|--|------------------|-------------------|-----------|--|--|
| Faculty: Faculty   | of Science                                 |  |                  |                   |           |  |  |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KPE/<br>MKŠP/21  | Course na                                  | Course name: Mentoring and Coaching in School Practice |                  |                   |           |  |  |
| Course type, sco<br>Course type: Pr<br>Recommended<br>Per week: 2 Per<br>Course method | actice<br>course-load (he<br>study period: | ours):   |                  |                   |           |  |  |
| Number of ECT  | S credits: 2                               |  |                  |                   |           |  |  |
| Recommended s  | emester/trimes                             | ter of the cours                                       | e: 5.            |                   |           |  |  |
| Course level: I.   |  |  |                  |                   |           |  |  |
| Prerequisities:  |  |  |                  |                   |           |  |  |
| Conditions for co  | ourse completio                            | on:  |                  |                   |           |  |  |
| Learning outcon  | nes:                                       |  |                  |                   |           |  |  |
| Brief outline of t   | he course:                                 |  |                  |                   |           |  |  |
| Recommended li   | iterature:                                 |  |                  |                   |           |  |  |
| Course language  | •  |  |                  |                   |           |  |  |
| Notes:   |  |  |                  |                   |           |  |  |
| <b>Course assessme</b><br>Total number of a  |  | ts: 85   |                  |                   |           |  |  |
| A  | В  | С  | D                | Е                 | FX        |  |  |
| 88.24  | 9.41                                       | 2.35   | 0.0              | 0.0               | 0.0       |  |  |
| Provides: Mgr. Z   | uzana Vagaská,                             | PhD., Mgr. Beá   | ta Sakalová, PhĽ | ).                |           |  |  |
| Date of last mod   | ification: 18.09                           | .2024  |                  |                   |           |  |  |
| Approved: prof. profesor   | RNDr. Stanislav                            | v Krajči, PhD., c                                      | loc. RNDr. Peter | Pristaš, CSc., un | iverzitný |  |  |

| University: P. J.   | Šafárik Univers  | ity in Košice                            |  |  |                   |
|---|--|--|--|--|-------------------|
| Faculty: Faculty  | y of Science   |  |  |  |                   |
| Course ID: ÚB<br>MKV/15   | EV/ Course na  | me: Microbiolog                          | gy and basics of                                     | virology   |                   |
| Recommended   | Lecture / Practice<br>l course-load (h<br>2 Per study perio                  | ours):                                   |  |  |                   |
| Number of ECT   | <b>FS credits:</b> 5   |  |  |  |                   |
| Recommended   | semester/trimes  | ster of the cours                        | <b>e:</b> 3., 5.                                     |  |                   |
| Course level: I.  |  |  |  |  |                   |
| Prerequisities:   | ÚBEV/CYT1/15   |  |  |  |                   |
| Conditions for a Attendance of examination                                    | 1  |  | ritten examinatio                                    | ons during seme  | ester, final oral |
| their cytology, p<br>methods for stud<br>Brief outline of<br>Viruses, prokary | hysiology, generated<br>dying microorgan<br>the course:<br>yotic and eukaryo | tics, ecology, clas<br>nisms will be pro | ssification, and in<br>ovided.<br>sms, their cytolog | and eukaryotic m<br>mportance . Inform<br>gy, physiology, ge<br>l environment. | mation on basic   |
| Recommended   | literature:  |  |  |  |                   |
| Course languag  | ge:  |  |  |  |                   |
| Notes:  |  |  |  |  |                   |
|   | ent  | ts: 1523                                 |  |  |                   |
|   | assessed studen  |  |  |  |                   |
|   | f assessed studen<br>B   | С  | D  | E  | FX                |
| Total number of   |  | C<br>18.19                               | D<br>18.65   | E<br>20.75   | FX<br>4.4         |
| Total number of<br>A<br>24.56<br>Provides: doc. F                             | B<br>13.46<br>RNDr. Peter Prist  | 18.19                                    | 18.65  |  | 4.4               |
| A<br>24.56  | B<br>13.46<br>RNDr. Peter Prist<br>aliničová, PhD.                           | 18.19<br>taš, CSc., univerz              | 18.65  | 20.75  | 4.4               |

| University: P. J.                                     | Šafárik Univers  | ity in Košice     |                   |   |                 |
|---|--|-------------------|-------------------|---|-----------------|
| Faculty: Faculty                                      | of Science   |                   |                   |   |                 |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚBI<br>MB1/01                       | EV/ Course na  | ame: Molecular I  | Biology           |   |                 |
|   | ecture<br>course-load (h<br>r study period:            | ours):            |                   |   |                 |
| Number of ECT   | S credits: 4   |                   |                   |   |                 |
| Recommended   | semester/trimes  | ster of the cours | <b>e:</b> 4.      |   |                 |
| Course level: I.                                      |  |                   |                   |   |                 |
| Prerequisities:                                       |  |                   |                   |   |                 |
| <b>Conditions for a</b><br>Oral examinatio            | -  | on:               |                   |   |                 |
| Learning outcom<br>To provide the<br>expression and o | students with k  | nowledge of mo    | lecular basis of  | inheritance and                               | control of gene |
| replication and r                                     | properties of in<br>epair, transcripti                 |                   | n. Prokaryotic ar | olecular mechar<br>nd eukaryotic gen<br>rcle. |                 |
| Freeman and Co<br>Myers, R.A.: Mo                     | imore, D., Berk,<br>ompany, New Yo<br>olecular Biology | ork, 1995         |                   | 7. Sci. Amer. Boo<br>hers Inc., New Y         | ,               |
| Course languag  | e:   |                   |                   |   |                 |
| Notes:  |  |                   |                   |   |                 |
| Course assessm<br>Total number of                     |  | ts: 1174          |                   |   |                 |
| A   | В  | С                 | D                 | Е   | FX              |
| 8.6   | 12.01  | 18.48             | 19.51             | 30.15   | 11.24           |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. R<br>RNDr. Ján Košu             |  |                   | <b>2</b> 1        | NDr. Zuzana Jene                              | dželovská, PhD  |
| Date of last mod                                      |  | 0                 |                   |   |                 |
| Approved: prof.                                       | RNDr. Stanisla   | v Krajči, PhD., d | loc. RNDr. Peter  | Pristaš, CSc., un                             | iverzitný       |

| University: P. J. Ša  | fárik Univers                | ity in Košice     |                 |                   |           |
|---|------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------|
| Faculty: Faculty of   | Science                      |                   |                 |                   |           |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚBEV/<br>MBGNm/22   | Course na                    | ame: Molecular I  | Biology and Gen | etics             |           |
| Course type, scope<br>Course type:<br>Recommended co<br>Per week: Per str<br>Course method: p | ourse-load (h<br>udy period: |                   |                 |                   |           |
| Number of ECTS  | credits: 2                   |                   |                 |                   |           |
| Recommended sen   | nester/trimes                | ster of the cours | e:              |                   |           |
| Course level: I.  |                              |                   |                 |                   |           |
| Prerequisities: ÚB  | EV/CYT1/15                   | and ÚBEV/MB       | 1/01 and ÚBEV/  | GE1/10            |           |
| Conditions for cou  | rse completi                 | on:               |                 |                   |           |
| Learning outcome  | s:                           |                   |                 |                   |           |
| Brief outline of the  | e course:                    |                   |                 |                   |           |
| Recommended lite  | erature:                     |                   |                 |                   |           |
| Course language:  |                              |                   |                 |                   |           |
| Notes:  |                              |                   |                 |                   |           |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of as  |                              | ts: 36            |                 |                   |           |
| A   | В                            | С                 | D               | Е                 | FX        |
| 30.56   | 22.22                        | 27.78             | 8.33            | 8.33              | 2.78      |
| Provides:   |                              |                   |                 |                   |           |
| Date of last modifi   | cation: 15.05                | 5.2023            |                 |                   |           |
| Approved: prof. R. profesor   | NDr. Stanisla                | v Krajči, PhD., d | oc. RNDr. Peter | Pristaš, CSc., un | iverzitný |

| University: P. J.  | Šafárik Univers                              | ity in Košice      |                  |                    |           |
|--|--|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------|
| Faculty: Faculty   | of Science                                   |                    |                  |                    |           |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KPE<br>MMKV/17   | Course na                                    | me: Multicultura   | alism and Multic | cultural Education | 1         |
| Course type, sco<br>Course type: Pr<br>Recommended<br>Per week: 2 Per<br>Course method | ractice<br>course-load (h<br>r study period: | ours):             |                  |                    |           |
| Number of ECT  | S credits: 2                                 |                    |                  |                    |           |
| Recommended s  | emester/trimes                               | ster of the course | e: 4.            |                    |           |
| Course level: I.   |  |                    |                  |                    |           |
| Prerequisities:  |  |                    |                  |                    |           |
| Conditions for c   | ourse completi                               | on:                |                  |                    |           |
| Learning outcom  | nes:   |                    |                  |                    |           |
| Brief outline of t   | the course:                                  |                    |                  |                    |           |
| Recommended l  | iterature:                                   |                    |                  |                    |           |
| Course language  | 2:   |                    |                  |                    |           |
| Notes:   |  |                    |                  |                    |           |
| Course assessme<br>Total number of   |  | ts: 251            |                  |                    |           |
| A  | В  | С                  | D                | Е                  | FX        |
| 40.64  | 41.43  | 16.33              | 0.8              | 0.4                | 0.4       |
| Provides: PaedD  | r. Michal Novo                               | cký, PhD., Mgr. I  | Beáta Sakalová,  | PhD.               | 1         |
| Date of last mod   | ification: 12.03                             | .2024              |                  |                    |           |
| Approved: prof. profesor   | RNDr. Stanisla                               | v Krajči, PhD., d  | oc. RNDr. Peter  | Pristaš, CSc., uni | iverzitný |

|   | rik University in Košice   |
|---|--|
| Faculty: Faculty of S   | cience   |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚINF/<br>OSY/24   | Course name: Operating systems   |
| Course type, scope a<br>Course type: Lectur<br>Recommended cour<br>Per week: 2 / 1 Per<br>Course method: pre  | re / Practice<br>rse-load (hours):<br>study period: 28 / 14  |
| Number of ECTS cro  | edits: 4   |
| Recommended seme  | ster/trimester of the course: 3.   |
| Course level: I.  |  |
| Prerequisities: ÚINF  | /PRP2/15   |
| <b>Conditions for cours</b><br>Oral exam  | e completion:  |
| of the life cycle of pro-<br>knowledge of physica<br>as well as phenomen<br>student to understand<br>intervene with runnin  | ncept. By completing the course, the student will gain a comprehensive picture<br>occesses, their planning and communication between them. He will also gets a<br>al, logical and virtual memory management and understands synchronization<br>ha such as deadlocks or starvation. The acquired knowledge will enable the<br>d the behavior of the operating system, which leads to gaining the ability to<br>hg operating system, eventually optimize it. |
| <ol> <li>Kernel of the opera</li> <li>Process - definition</li> <li>Process - planning</li> <li>Process - inter-prod</li> <li>Thread - definition</li> <li>Synchronization of</li> <li>Deadlock and stary</li> <li>Memory - definition</li> <li>Memory - allocat</li> <li>Memory - wirtual</li> <li>File system - definition</li> </ol> | ent, user interface and structure of operating systems.<br>ating system and system calls, implementation.<br>n, structure, life cycle, implementation.<br>algorithms, multiprocessing.   |
| 10th Revised edition.<br>2. TANENBAUM, A  | Abraham, Peter B. GALVIN a Greg GAGNE. Operating System Concepts.<br>New York, United States: John Wiley, 2021. ISBN 9781119800361.<br>Indrew, Herbert BOS. Modern Operating Systems. 4th edition. London, UK:<br>imited, 2014. ISBN 9781292061429.  |

3. The Linux Kernel documentation. Linux Kernel Library [online]. Dostupné z: https:// www.kernel.org/doc/html/latest/

4. DOWNEY, Allen B. The Little Book of Semaphores [online]. Version 2.2.1. Green Tea Press, 2016. Dostupné z: https://greenteapress.com/semaphores/LittleBookOfSemaphores.pdf

| Course languag<br>Slovak or Engli | ,                        |                   |                   |                    |           |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------|
| Notes:                            |                          |                   |                   |                    |           |
| Course assessm<br>Total number of | ent<br>f assessed studen | ts: 93            |                   |                    |           |
| А                                 | В                        | С                 | D                 | Е                  | FX        |
| 22.58                             | 15.05                    | 24.73             | 21.51             | 15.05              | 1.08      |
| Provides: RND                     | r. PhDr. Peter Pis       | arčík, doc. RND   | r. JUDr. Pavol So | okol, PhD. et PhI  | ).        |
| Date of last mo                   | dification: 19.03        | .2024             |                   |                    |           |
| Approved: prof profesor           | . RNDr. Stanisla         | v Krajči, PhD., d | oc. RNDr. Peter   | Pristaš, CSc., uni | iverzitný |

| University: P. J. Š   | afárik Univers                           | ity in Košice     |                  |                   |           |
|---|--|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------|
| Faculty: Faculty of   | of Science                               |                   |                  |                   |           |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KPE/<br>Pg/15   | Course na                                | me: Pedagogy      |                  |                   |           |
| Course type, scop<br>Course type: Leo<br>Recommended o<br>Per week: 2 Per<br>Course method: | cture<br>course-load (h<br>study period: | ours):            |                  |                   |           |
| Number of ECTS  | credits: 2                               |                   |                  |                   |           |
| Recommended se  | mester/trimes                            | ster of the cours | <b>e:</b> 3.     |                   |           |
| Course level: I.  |  |                   |                  |                   |           |
| Prerequisities:   |  |                   |                  |                   |           |
| Conditions for co   | urse completi                            | on:               |                  |                   |           |
| Learning outcom   | es:                                      |                   |                  |                   |           |
| Brief outline of th   | e course:                                |                   |                  |                   |           |
| Recommended lit   | terature:                                |                   |                  |                   |           |
| <b>Course language:</b>   |  |                   |                  |                   |           |
| Notes:  |  |                   |                  |                   |           |
| Course assessmer<br>Total number of a   |  | ts: 1331          |                  |                   |           |
| A   | В  | С                 | D                | Е                 | FX        |
| 21.79   | 30.65                                    | 23.44             | 13.45            | 8.41              | 2.25      |
| Provides: PaedDr.   | Michal Novo                              | cký, PhD., doc. I | PaedDr. Renáta C | rosová, PhD.      |           |
| Date of last modi   | fication: 14.09                          | 0.2024            |                  |                   |           |
| Approved: prof. F<br>profesor   | RNDr. Stanisla                           | v Krajči, PhD., d | oc. RNDr. Peter  | Pristaš, CSc., un | iverzitný |

| University: P. J. Šafá  | rik University in Košice                                    |  |
|---|---|--|
| Faculty: Faculty of S   | cience  |  |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚBEV/<br>FG1/03   |   |  |
| Course type, scope a<br>Course type: Lectur<br>Recommended cou<br>Per week: 2 / 1 Per<br>Course method: pre | re / Practice<br>rse-load (hours):<br>study period: 28 / 14 |  |
| Number of ECTS cr   | edits: 5  |  |
| Recommended seme  | ster/trimester of the course:                               |  |
| C I I I II  |   |  |

Course level: I., II.

Prerequisities:

### **Conditions for course completion:**

1. Lectures are optional, but highly recommended due to the presentation of otherwise difficult-toaccess information and its synthesis.

2. In addition to the exam, the student must complete a mandatory 5-hour field trip focusing on the aspects that determine the spread of plants on Earth, solve practical tasks from the topic of the subject and prepare a semester presentation on the given topic, the presentation is defended at a scientific mini-conference.

#### Learning outcomes:

After completing the subject, the student is oriented in various aspects of phytogeographic issues and can apply the acquired knowledge both in basic research within chorology, historical and regional phytogeography, as well as in the evaluation of world biomes. The practical application of the subject is within the study of geographically and climatically conditioned changes in vegetation, in the assessment of the reduction of biodiversity and the extinction of the natural plant communities of the Earth, and the acquired knowledge can be used in work in environmental protection.

#### **Brief outline of the course:**

- 1. History of the subject. Plants and environment. Dynamics of the earth's surface.
- 2. Abiotic and biotic factors of the plant environment.
- 3. Chorology, range, areal disjunctions, relics, endemism, vicarism.
- 4. Elements of flora older and newer approaches.
- 5. Main features of florogenesis. Paleozoic, Mesozoic, Cenozoic.
- 6. Main features of florogenesis. Cenozoic Pleistocene, Holocene.
- 7. Basics of GIS (geographic information systems) and their use in botanical research.
- 8. Postglacial development of vegetation in Slovakia.
- 9. Current changes in terrestrial vegetation and their study, plant invasions.
- 10. Geography of vegetation: from tropical rainforests to tundra I.
- 11. Geography of vegetation: from tropical rainforests to tundra II.
- 12. Geographical origin of cultivated plants.

Seminars and exercises consist of a 5-hour excursion focusing on the connections and conditionality of plant distribution and indoor exercises focusing on an overview of phytogeographical literature, atlases of plant distribution and their importance, types of mapping, types of areas, practical

assessment of floristic elements and types of disjunctions, work with maps of specific taxa throughout Europe. Further: regional phytogeography of the Earth, historical overview of opinions on the phytogeographical (floristic) division of Slovakia. Plant phylogeography. Student presentations of final semester theses (phytogeographical mini-conference).

### **Recommended literature:**

Hendrych R.: Fytogeografie. - SPN, Praha 1984.

Prach K., Štech M., Říha P.: Ekologie a rozšíření biomů na Zemi. - Scientia, Praha 2009. Krippel E.: Postglaciálny vývoj vegetácie Slovenska. – Veda, vyd. SAV, Bratislava, 1986. Dahl, E.: The Phytogeography of Northern Europe, - Cambridge University Press, 2007.

Brown J. H., Lomolino M. V.: Biogeography. - Sinauer Associates, Sunderland, 1998.

Myers A. A., Giller P. S.: Analytical Biogeography. - Chapman & Hall, 1990.

Various literature devoted to the geography of vegetation (mainly nature and travel), articles in National Geographic, Živa, Vesmír and other magazines.

#### **Course language:**

Notes:

| Course assessment                  |    |
|------------------------------------|----|
| Total number of assessed students. | 04 |

| L | Total number of assessed students. 404 |       |       |      |      |      |  |
|---|--|-------|-------|------|------|------|--|
|   | А                                      | В     | С     | D    | Е    | FX   |  |
| ľ | 38.61                                  | 22.03 | 21.53 | 8.66 | 8.42 | 0.74 |  |

Provides: prof. RNDr. Pavol Mártonfi, PhD., Mgr. Vladislav Kolarčik, PhD., univerzitný docent

Date of last modification: 24.07.2022

| University: P. J.   | Šafárik Universi                 | ty in Košice      |                 |   |              |
|---|----------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---|--------------|
| Faculty: Faculty  | of Science                       |                   |                 |   |              |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚBE<br>BRNm/22  | EV/ Course na                    | me: Plant Biolo   | gy              |   |              |
| Course type, sco<br>Course type:<br>Recommended<br>Per week: Per<br>Course method | course-load (ho<br>study period: |                   |                 |   |              |
| Number of ECT   | 'S credits: 2                    |                   |                 |   |              |
| Recommended s   | semester/trimes                  | ter of the cours  | e:              |   |              |
| Course level: I.  |                                  |                   |                 |   |              |
| <b>Prerequisities:</b> Ú<br>ÚBEV/BO1/15) :  |                                  |                   |                 | FR1/10 and (ÚBI                               | EV/BO1/03 or |
| Conditions for c  | ourse completio                  | on:               |                 |   |              |
| Learning outcor   | nes:                             |                   |                 |   |              |
| Brief outline of  | the course:                      |                   |                 |   |              |
| Recommended l   | iterature:                       |                   |                 |   |              |
| Course language   | e:                               |                   |                 |   |              |
| Notes:  | ,                                |                   |                 |   |              |
| Course assessme<br>Total number of  |                                  | s: 20             |                 |   |              |
| А   | В                                | С                 | D               | Е   | FX           |
| 30.0  | 10.0                             | 25.0              | 15.0            | 15.0  | 5.0          |
| Provides:   |                                  |                   | 1               | <u>ا</u> ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ |              |
| Date of last mod  | lification: 29.05                | .2023             |                 |   |              |
| Approved: prof. profesor  | RNDr. Stanislav                  | v Krajči, PhD., d | oc. RNDr. Peter | Pristaš, CSc., uni                            | verzitný     |

| University: P. J. Šafár  | rik University in Košice  |
|--|---|
| Faculty: Faculty of So   | cience  |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚBEV/<br>FR1/10  | Course name: Plant Physiology   |
| Course type, scope an<br>Course type: Lecture<br>Recommended cour<br>Per week: 2 / 3 Per s<br>Course method: pres  | re / Practice<br>rse-load (hours):<br>study period: 28 / 42   |
| Number of ECTS cre   |   |
| Recommended semes  | ster/trimester of the course: 4.  |
| Course level: I.   |   |
| Prerequisities: ÚBEV   | //VB1/01  |
| <ul> <li>will determine an alte</li> <li>2. Before the practical</li> <li>Students will receive</li> <li>semester.</li> <li>3. Students make a wr</li> <li>and form a conclusion</li> <li>latest. The teacher check</li> <li>the submitted protoco</li> <li>4. Practicals are cons</li> <li>completed. Completion</li> <li>specified by the teach</li> <li>in the exam.</li> <li>5. The activity in the</li> <li>can get 1-3 points. On</li> <li>students can get 3 point</li> <li>the other hand, 1 point</li> <li>minor reservations.</li> <li>6. The examination of</li> <li>have a max. 30 minut</li> <li>Any changes or moding</li> </ul> | n in laboratory practicals. In case of justified non-participation, the teacher<br>ernative form of lessons.<br>Is, the students will study the main points of the task that will be carried out<br>an exact list of tasks according to individual lessons at the beginning of the<br>ritten report of the practicals. The students will evaluate the results of the tasks<br>in. The protocols are handed over to the teacher before the next lessons at the<br>ecks the protocols and, in case of errors, returns the protocols for revision. If<br>ol is correct, the task is considered validly completed.<br>sidered to have been completed when at least 10 practical tasks are validly<br>on of practicals by the end of the semester at the latest (the date will be<br>her) and succesfull test result (6 of 10 points) is obligatory for participation<br>practicals is evaluated by means of an ongoing point evaluation. A studen<br>btaining 2 points is considered a standard completion of practicals. The bes<br>ints for high-quality performance in the laboratory or excelent protocols. Or<br>t will be awarded to students who completed the practicals despite the teacher's<br>of the subject takes place orally. Students need to answer to three questions and<br>tes to prepare them.<br>ifications to the conditions for completing the subject due to the COVID19<br>rious reasons are continuously posted on the subject's electronic board. |
| Learning outcomes:<br>Getting a basic over   |   |

1. Water in plant life, properties of water, water regime; uptake and transport of water, transpiration.

2. Mineral substances in plants, transport mechanisms of mineral substances, Essential elements and their main functions, useful substances and toxic substances.

3. Photosynthesis: Meaning of photosynthesis, photosynthetic pigments, electron and proton transport, ATP production.

4. Metabolic phase of photosynthesis, CO2 fixation, Calvin cycle, Photorespiration, C4 and CAM plants, ecophysiology of photosynthesis.

5. Mobilization of storage substances, Glycolysis, Pentose cycle, Citrate (Krebs) cycle, Mitochondrial respiration, Biosynthesis and mobilization of lipids

6. Nitrogen and sulfur metabolism: Nitrogen uptake and reduction, assimilation of nitrogen, nitrogenase, assimilation of sulfur

7. Secondary plant metabolism: Isoprenoids, phenolic substances, substances derived from amino acids, stress metabolites

8. Plant growth, cell division, cellulose formation, embryogenesis, meristems, regeneration

9. Photoreceptors: Phytochromes, physiological effects of phytochromes, blue light receptors

10. Plant hormones: Characteristics and method of signaling, auxins, gibberellins, cytokinins, abscisic acid, ethylene, brassinosteroids and other hormones

11. Plant movements, tropisms, circadian rhythms

12. Flowering control: Internal and external regulation of flowering, floral meristem and control of flower development.

13. Physiology of stress: Abiotic stress, biotic stress, response of plants to stress.

### **Recommended literature:**

Bhatla S.C., Lal M.A. Plant Physiology, development and metabolism. Springer Nature Singapore Pte Ltd. 2018

#### **Course language:**

#### Notes:

#### **Course assessment**

Total number of assessed students: 2015

|   | А       | В    | С     | D     | Е     | FX    |
|---|---------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|   | 16.48   | 13.5 | 17.12 | 14.59 | 22.03 | 16.28 |
| D | • 1 1 1 |      |       |       |       |       |

Provides: doc. RNDr. Peter Pal'ove-Balang, PhD.

#### Date of last modification: 04.02.2025

|  | čárik University in Košice  |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|
| Faculty: Faculty of Science  |   |  |  |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KPPaPZ/PP/15  | Course name: Positive Psychology  |  |  |
| Course type, scope<br>Course type: Pract<br>Recommended cou<br>Per week: 2 Per st<br>Course method: pu   | tice<br>urse-load (hours):<br>cudy period: 28   |  |  |
| Number of ECTS c   | redits: 2   |  |  |
| Recommended sem  | nester/trimester of the course: 4., 6.  |  |  |
| Course level: I.   |   |  |  |
| Prerequisities:  |   |  |  |
| participation in sem<br>during the exercises<br>of a group year-long<br>Final Grading Scale<br>A: $100 - 90\%$<br>B: $89 - 80\%$<br>C: $79 - 70\%$<br>D: $69 - 60\%$<br>E: $59 - 50\%$ | y Results:<br>rudy results for the course is conducted through continuous assessment. Active<br>inars (a maximum of 2 absences is allowed) accounts for 20%; a presentation<br>s on a pre-assigned date accounts for 30%; and the preparation and submission<br>g methodological guide on Positive Psychology accounts for 50%. |  |  |

Positive Psychology as a new and dynamically developing field of psychology. They will become familiar with research in this area and various perspectives on personal well-being, happiness, and life meaning. They will acquire an overview of the main theoretical approaches in Positive Psychology and their application in the context of individuals and society, with an emphasis on their use in educational settings.

Skills: Students will develop the ability to independently and critically address current topics in Positive Psychology, such as positive emotions, interpersonal relationships, hope, optimism, gratitude, and wisdom. They will learn to apply Positive Psychology principles in designing programs aimed at promoting personal well-being and developing positive traits, which can be utilized in working with children and youth in school environments.

Competencies: After completing the course, students will be able to effectively apply the principles of Positive Psychology in educational contexts, such as fostering positive interpersonal relationships and developing optimism and gratitude in students. They will be prepared to

participate in the creation and implementation of programs focused on personal development and mental well-being, contributing to the creation of a positive and supportive school environment.

## Brief outline of the course:

- 1. Different perspectives on well-being nad happiness in psychology
- 2. Main theoretical approaches to positive psychology
- 3. Positive emotions and positivity
- 4. Meaningfulness
- 5. Positive interpersonal relations
- 6. Post-traumatic growth
- 7. Hope and optimism
- 8. Gratitude
- 9. Spirituality as a personality dimension
- 10. Wisdom
- 11. Positive institutions
- 12. New themes and topics in PP

## **Recommended literature:**

Brewer, M. B., & Hewstone, M. (2004). Emotion and motivation. Blackwell.

Deci, E., & Ryan, R. M. (2002). Handbook of self-determination research. Rochester.

Křivohlavý, J. (2003). Pozitivní psychologie. Praha: Portál.

Křivohlavý, J. (2007). Psychologie vděčnosti a nevděčnosti. Praha: Grada.

Křivohlavý, J. (2012). Psychologie moudrosti a dobrého života. Praha: Grada.

Křivohlavý, J. (2013). Psychologie pocitu štěstí. Praha: Grada.

McAdams, D. P. (2002). The person. New York.

Seligman, M. E. P., & Csikszentmihalyi, M. (Eds.). (2000). Positive psychology [Special issue]. American Psychologist, 55(1).

Říčan, P. (2007). Psychologie náboženství a spirituality. Praha: Portál.

Slezáčková, A. (2012). Průvodce pozitivní psychologií. Praha: Grada.

Carr, A. (2022). Positive psychology: The science of wellbeing and human strengths (3rd ed.). Routledge.

## Course language:

Notes:

## Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 462

| А     | В   | С    | D   | Е    | FX  |
|-------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|
| 98.27 | 1.3 | 0.22 | 0.0 | 0.22 | 0.0 |

Provides: doc. Mgr. Gabriel Baník, PhD.

Date of last modification: 04.02.2025

| University: P. J. Šafán  | rik University in Košice  |
|--|---|
| Faculty: Faculty of So   | cience  |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚINF/<br>PRP2/15   | Course name: Principles of computers  |
| Course type, scope an<br>Course type: Lectur<br>Recommended cour<br>Per week: 2 / 1 Per s<br>Course method: pre  | e / Practice<br>rse-load (hours):<br>study period: 28 / 14  |
| Number of ECTS cro   | edits: 4  |
| Recommended semes  | ster/trimester of the course: 2.  |
| Course level: I.   |   |
| Prerequisities:  |   |
| <b>Conditions for cours</b><br>Graded activities: ass  | e completion:<br>ignments, mid semester exam, final exam  |
| able to perform basic<br>- Learn basics about le<br>principles of how ba<br>memory.<br>- Know principles of<br>memory access.  | between real numbers, integers and their binary representation as well as be<br>arithmetic and logic operations over binary represented numbers.<br>ogic gates, combination and sequence circuits and their structure. Understand<br>sic circuits realize arithmetic-logic unit and other parts of computers e.g.<br>communication of processor and other devices via interruptions and direct<br>rivers, device controllers and their functionality. |
| <ol> <li>Encoding of intege</li> <li>Logic functions and</li> <li>Combination circuit</li> <li>Arithmetic logic ur</li> <li>Sequential circuits,</li> <li>Machine cycle.</li> <li>Types of instruction</li> <li>Instruction cycle ar</li> <li>Memory and men</li> <li>Communication b</li> <li>interruption in compute</li> <li>and functionality.</li> <li>Portability of pro-</li> </ol> | Neumannovho type, brief history of computer science.<br>ers, real numbers and arithmetic operations. Encoding of symbols.<br>d their realization and optimisation.<br>its. Realization of basic functional and control elements on computer circuits.<br>hit ant its realization.<br>, memory cell, organization of memory matrix, types of memories.<br>n and instructions sets.<br>n and processing of instructions.                                |

1. STALLINGS, William. Computer Organization and Architecture. Prentice Hall, 2002. ISBN 978-0-13-410161-3.

2. DEMBOWSKI, Klaus. Mistrovství v hardware. Computer Press, 2009. ISBN

978-80-251-2310-2.

3. MINASI, Mark. Velký průvodce hardwarem. Grada, 2002. ISBN 978-80-251-2310-2.

## **Course language:**

Slovak or English

### Notes:

## **Course assessment**

Total number of assessed students: 341

| А     | В     | С     | D     | Е     | FX   |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| 28.45 | 15.54 | 15.84 | 13.78 | 22.29 | 4.11 |

**Provides:** RNDr. PhDr. Peter Pisarčík

Date of last modification: 23.11.2021

| Faculty: Faculty of S  | Science   |
|--|---|
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚINF/<br>PBS/15  | Course name: Pro-seminar to bachelor thesis   |
| Course type, scope a<br>Course type: Practi<br>Recommended cou<br>Per week: 1 Per stu<br>Course method: pr   | ice<br>irse-load (hours):<br>udy period: 14   |
| Number of ECTS cr  | redits: 1   |
| Recommended seme   | ester/trimester of the course: 4.   |
| Course level: I.   |   |
| Prerequisities:  |   |
| bachelor's thesis assi   | bout a bachelor's thesis. Selection of bachelor thesis topic. Presentation of the gnment and its objectives. Preparation of an essay in the extent of 1 page on the bachelor's thesis. Creation of the bachelor's thesis assignment and its insertior   |
| 0  | f the principles of creation and structure of bachelor's theses. Criteria and<br>ecting an appropriate bachelor thesis topic. Knowledge about the structure of  |
| the bachelor's thesis<br>Brief outline of the  | assignment.   |
| the bachelor's thesis<br>Brief outline of the<br>1. Principles in creat  | assignment. course: ing a final thesis.   |
| the bachelor's thesis<br>Brief outline of the<br>1. Principles in creat<br>2. The presentations  | assignment.<br>course:<br>ing a final thesis.<br>of bachelor thesis topics by potential supervisors.  |
| the bachelor's thesis<br><b>Brief outline of the</b><br>1. Principles in creat<br>2. The presentations<br>3. The presentations   | assignment.<br>course:<br>ing a final thesis.<br>of bachelor thesis topics by potential supervisors.<br>of bachelor thesis topics by potential supervisors.   |
| <ul> <li>the bachelor's thesis</li> <li>Brief outline of the of t</li></ul> | assignment.<br>course:<br>ing a final thesis.<br>of bachelor thesis topics by potential supervisors.<br>of bachelor thesis topics by potential supervisors.<br>of bachelor thesis topics by potential supervisors.  |
| the bachelor's thesis<br><b>Brief outline of the</b><br>1. Principles in creat<br>2. The presentations<br>3. The presentations<br>4. The presentations<br>5. Bachelor thesis an  | assignment.<br>course:<br>ing a final thesis.<br>of bachelor thesis topics by potential supervisors.<br>of bachelor thesis topics by potential supervisors.<br>of bachelor thesis topics by potential supervisors.<br>ad its objectives.  |
| <ul> <li>the bachelor's thesis</li> <li>Brief outline of the of t</li></ul> | assignment.<br>course:<br>ing a final thesis.<br>of bachelor thesis topics by potential supervisors.<br>of bachelor thesis topics by potential supervisors.<br>of bachelor thesis topics by potential supervisors.<br>ad its objectives.<br>chelor thesis.  |
| the bachelor's thesis<br><b>Brief outline of the o</b><br>1. Principles in creat<br>2. The presentations<br>3. The presentations<br>4. The presentations<br>5. Bachelor thesis and<br>6. Assignment of bac<br>7. Basic types of bac<br>8. Structure of differ  | assignment.<br>course:<br>ing a final thesis.<br>of bachelor thesis topics by potential supervisors.<br>of bachelor thesis topics by potential supervisors.<br>of bachelor thesis topics by potential supervisors.<br>ad its objectives.<br>chelor thesis.<br>theor theses.<br>ent types of bachelor theses.  |
| the bachelor's thesis<br><b>Brief outline of the o</b><br>1. Principles in creat<br>2. The presentations<br>3. The presentations<br>4. The presentations<br>5. Bachelor thesis and<br>6. Assignment of bac<br>7. Basic types of bac<br>8. Structure of differ<br>9. Requirements for   | assignment.<br>course:<br>ing a final thesis.<br>of bachelor thesis topics by potential supervisors.<br>of bachelor thesis topics by potential supervisors.<br>of bachelor thesis topics by potential supervisors.<br>ad its objectives.<br>chelor thesis.<br>chelor theses.<br>ent types of bachelor theses.<br>final bachelor theses.   |
| the bachelor's thesis<br><b>Brief outline of the</b><br>1. Principles in creat<br>2. The presentations<br>3. The presentations<br>4. The presentations<br>5. Bachelor thesis and<br>6. Assignment of bac<br>7. Basic types of bac<br>8. Structure of differ<br>9. Requirements for<br>10. External company   | assignment.<br>course:<br>ing a final thesis.<br>of bachelor thesis topics by potential supervisors.<br>of bachelor thesis topics by potential supervisors.<br>of bachelor thesis topics by potential supervisors.<br>ad its objectives.<br>chelor thesis.<br>chelor theses.<br>ent types of bachelor theses.<br>final bachelor theses.<br>by final theses.   |
| the bachelor's thesis<br><b>Brief outline of the o</b><br>1. Principles in creat<br>2. The presentations<br>3. The presentations<br>4. The presentations<br>5. Bachelor thesis and<br>6. Assignment of bac<br>7. Basic types of bac<br>8. Structure of differ<br>9. Requirements for<br>10. External compan<br>11. Presentation of s   | assignment.<br>course:<br>ing a final thesis.<br>of bachelor thesis topics by potential supervisors.<br>of bachelor thesis topics by potential supervisors.<br>of bachelor thesis topics by potential supervisors.<br>ad its objectives.<br>chelor thesis.<br>chelor theses.<br>ent types of bachelor theses.<br>final bachelor theses.<br>sy final theses.<br>elected topics of final theses.  |
| the bachelor's thesis<br><b>Brief outline of the o</b><br>1. Principles in creat<br>2. The presentations<br>3. The presentations<br>4. The presentations<br>5. Bachelor thesis and<br>6. Assignment of bac<br>7. Basic types of bac<br>8. Structure of differ<br>9. Requirements for<br>10. External compan<br>11. Presentation of s<br>12. Presentation of s  | assignment.<br>course:<br>ing a final thesis.<br>of bachelor thesis topics by potential supervisors.<br>of bachelor thesis topics by potential supervisors.<br>of bachelor thesis topics by potential supervisors.<br>ad its objectives.<br>chelor thesis.<br>chelor theses.<br>ent types of bachelor theses.<br>final bachelor theses.<br>y final theses.<br>elected topics of final theses.<br>elected topics of final theses.  |
| the bachelor's thesis<br><b>Brief outline of the o</b><br>1. Principles in creat<br>2. The presentations<br>3. The presentations<br>4. The presentations<br>5. Bachelor thesis an<br>6. Assignment of bac<br>7. Basic types of bac<br>8. Structure of differ<br>9. Requirements for<br>10. External compan<br>11. Presentation of s<br>12. Presentation of s<br>13. Presentation of s  | assignment.<br>course:<br>ing a final thesis.<br>of bachelor thesis topics by potential supervisors.<br>of bachelor thesis topics by potential supervisors.<br>of bachelor thesis topics by potential supervisors.<br>ad its objectives.<br>chelor thesis.<br>chelor theses.<br>ent types of bachelor theses.<br>final bachelor theses.<br>final theses.<br>elected topics of final theses.<br>elected topics of final theses.<br>elected topics of final theses.   |
| the bachelor's thesis<br><b>Brief outline of the o</b><br>1. Principles in creat<br>2. The presentations<br>3. The presentations<br>4. The presentations<br>5. Bachelor thesis and<br>6. Assignment of bac<br>7. Basic types of bac<br>8. Structure of differ<br>9. Requirements for<br>10. External compan<br>11. Presentation of s<br>12. Presentation of s<br>13. Presentation of s<br>13. Presentation of s<br>13. Presentation of s<br>14. STN 01 6910. Rul<br>2. STN ISO 2145. D   | assignment.<br>course:<br>ing a final thesis.<br>of bachelor thesis topics by potential supervisors.<br>of bachelor thesis topics by potential supervisors.<br>of bachelor thesis topics by potential supervisors.<br>ad its objectives.<br>chelor thesis.<br>chelor theses.<br>ent types of bachelor theses.<br>final bachelor theses.<br>final theses.<br>elected topics of final theses.<br>elected topics of final theses.<br>elected topics of final theses.   |
| the bachelor's thesis<br><b>Brief outline of the o</b><br>1. Principles in creat<br>2. The presentations<br>3. The presentations<br>4. The presentations<br>5. Bachelor thesis and<br>6. Assignment of bac<br>7. Basic types of bac<br>8. Structure of differ<br>9. Requirements for<br>10. External compan<br>11. Presentation of s<br>12. Presentation of s<br>13. Presentation of s<br>13. Presentation of s<br>13. Presentation of s<br>13. STN 01 6910. Rul<br>2. STN ISO 2145. D<br>1997.<br>3. STN ISO 690. Inf   | assignment.<br>course:<br>ing a final thesis.<br>of bachelor thesis topics by potential supervisors.<br>of bachelor thesis topics by potential supervisors.<br>of bachelor thesis topics by potential supervisors.<br>of bachelor thesis topics by potential supervisors.<br>ad its objectives.<br>chelor thesis.<br>chelor theses.<br>ent types of bachelor theses.<br>final bachelor theses.<br>sy final theses.<br>elected topics of final theses. |

5. Scientific literature related to the topic of the final thesis according to the recommendation of the thesis supervisor.

| <b>Course language:</b><br>Slovak or English                |   |
|---|---|
| Notes:  |   |
| Course assessment<br>Total number of assessed students: 389 |   |
| abs   | n   |
| 95.37   | 4.63  |
| Provides: RNDr. Miroslav Opiela, PhD., RNDr.                | Dávid Varga                                 |
| Date of last modification: 08.01.2022                       |   |
| Approved: prof. RNDr. Stanislav Krajči, PhD., o profesor    | doc. RNDr. Peter Pristaš, CSc., univerzitný |

|   | COURSE INFORMATION LETTER  |
|---|--|
| University: P. J. Šafá  | arik University in Košice  |
| Faculty: Faculty of S   | Science  |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚINF/<br>SPP1a/15   | Course name: Programming environments in schools I   |
| Course type, scope a<br>Course type: Lectu<br>Recommended cou<br>Per week: 2 / 2 Per<br>Course method: pro                              | re / Practice<br>rse-load (hours):<br>study period: 28 / 28  |
| Number of ECTS cr   | ·edits: 4  |
| Recommended seme  | ester/trimester of the course: 3.  |
| Course level: I.  |  |
| Prerequisities: ÚINI  | 5/PAZ1a/15   |
|   | se completion:<br>marks in the intermediate assessment<br>marks in the mid-term and end-of-semester practical tests  |
| Ability to design a   | t more complex algorithms algorithms in the Python programming language.<br>and program educational software in the Python programming language.<br>school computer science problems.  |
| <ol> <li>2. Simple data types</li> <li>3. Control structures</li> <li>4. Function definition</li> <li>5. Import and creation</li> </ol> | thon, basic features of Python, syntax.<br>(number, logical type), structured types (string, list, dictionary, set, tuple).<br>(loops, conditional statements, exception management).<br>n (parameters, return value), function documentation. |

- 7. Saving data to a file and reading data from a file. Data serializing. Open data and its analysis.
- 8. Testing the correctness of algorithms (doctest, unittest), test data.
- 9. Object-oriented programming. Design and implementation of custom classes.
- 10. Creation of graphical interface of programs.
- 11. Design criteria, design and programming of educational software.

12. Solving more complex algorithmic problems from real life or school practice using the objectoriented approach and the resources of the Python programming language.

#### **Recommended literature:**

PILGRIM, Mark. Ponořme se do Python(u) 3: Dive into Python 3. 1. Praha: CZ.NIC, c2010, 430 s. CZ.NIC. ISBN 978-80-904248-2-1. Dostupné také z: http://knihy.nic.cz/files/nic/edice/mark\_pilgrim\_dip3\_ver3.pdf

SHIPMAN, John W. Tkinter 8.5 reference: a GUI for Python. Socorro, NM 87801: New Mexico Tech Computer Center, 2013. Dostupné také z: https://anzeljg.github.io/rin2/book2/2405/docs/tkinter/tkinter.pdf

GUNIŠ, Ján, Viera MICHALIČKOVÁ, Martin CÁPAY a Ľubomír ŠNAJDER.

Riešenieproblémov a programovanie. Bratislava: Centrum vedecko-technických informácií SR, 2020.ISBN 978-80-89965-62-5.

HETLAND, Magnus Lie. Beginning Python: from novice to professional. New York: Distributed to the book trade worldwide by Springer-Verlag, c2005. ISBN 1-59059-519-X.

KRNÁČ, Jozef, Miloslava SUDOLSKÁ a Ľudovít TRAJTEĽ. Ďalšie vzdelávanie učiteľov základných škôl a stredných škôl v predmete informatika: Učiteľ s kompetenciami programátora. Bratislava: Štátny pedagogický ústav Bratislava, 2010. ISBN 978-80-8118-083-5.

## Course language:

Slovak language, knowledge of English is only required to read Python documentation.

Notes:

## Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 48

| А     | В     | С     | D    | Е    | FX   |
|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|
| 27.08 | 18.75 | 33.33 | 8.33 | 8.33 | 4.17 |

Provides: PaedDr. Ján Guniš, PhD., univerzitný docent

Date of last modification: 31.08.2021

| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice | University: P. J. | Šafárik | University in Košice |  |
|---|-------------------|---------|----------------------|--|
|---|-------------------|---------|----------------------|--|

Faculty: Faculty of Science

| Course ID: ÚINF/ | Course name: Programming environments in schools II |
|------------------|---|
| SPP1b/22         |   |

#### Course type, scope and the method:

**Course type:** Lecture / Practice

Recommended course-load (hours):

Per week: 2 / 2 Per study period: 28 / 28

Course method: present

#### Number of ECTS credits: 4

#### Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 5.

Course level: I., N

**Prerequisities:** ÚINF/SPP1a/15

#### **Conditions for course completion:**

Conditions for ongoing evaluation:

1. Educational software or game programmed in the Scratch environment,

2. A programming etude created for learning of programming in the MIT App Inventor environment.

3. Educational or assistive software programmed in the MIT App Inventor environment.

4. A programmed project using the BBC micro: bit kit.

Conditions for successful completion of the course:

Obtaining at least 50% of points for ongoing assignments.

#### Learning outcomes:

After completing this course, students are able to:

a) get an overview of educational programming environments,

b) acquire programming skills in selected educational programming environments,

c) develop the ability to design and program educational software for devices using their sensors and actuators.

#### Brief outline of the course:

1. Teaching algorithmization and programming in primary and secondary school - objectives, content, textbooks and methodological materials. Algorithmic computer games.

- 2. Programming in the Scratch environment.
- 3. Programming in the Scratch environment.
- 4. Programming in the Scratch environment.
- 5. Programming of mobile devices in the MIT App Inventor environment.
- 6. Programming of mobile devices in the MIT App Inventor environment.
- 7. Programming of mobile devices in the MIT App Inventor environment.
- 8. Programming of mobile devices in the MIT App Inventor environment.
- 9. Programming of mobile devices in the MIT App Inventor environment.
- 10. Programming BBC micro: bit kits in MS MakeCode environment.

11. Programming BBC micro: bit kits in MS MakeCode environment.

12. Overview of educational programming initiatives and development environments.

#### **Recommended literature:**

BELL, Charles A., 2017. Micropython for the internet of things: a beginner's guide to programming with Python on microcontrollers. New York, NY: Springer Science+Business Media. ISBN 9781484231227. GUTSCHANK, Jörg et al., 2019. Coding in STEM Education [online]. Berlin: Science on Stage Deutschland e.V., 76 p. [cited 2021-7-10]. ISBN 978-3-942524-58-2. Available from: https://www.science-on-stage.eu/sites/default/files/material/ coding in stem education en 2nd edition.pdf ŠNAJDER, Ľubomír, Gabriela LOVÁSZOVÁ, Viera MICHALIČKOVÁ and Ján GUNIŠ, 2020. Programovanie mobilných zariadení [online]. Bratislava: Centrum vedecko-technických informácií SR, 300 p. [cited 2020-11-30]. ISBN 978-80-89965-63-2. Available from: https:// registracia.itakademia.sk/media/themes/nip-pmz.pdf WOLBER, David, 2014. App Inventor: Vytvořte si vlastní aplikaci pro Android. Brno: Computer Press. ISBN 978-80-251-4195-3. LOVÁSZOVÁ, Gabriela, Jana GALBAVÁ, Viera PALMÁROVÁ and Monika TOMCSÁNYIOVÁ, 2010. Ďalšie vzdelávanie učiteľov základných škôl a stredných škôl v predmete informatika: Malé programovacie jazyky. Bratislava: Štátny pedagogický ústav. ISBN 978-80-8118-066-8. CODE.ORG. Learn today, build a brighter tomorrow. Code.org [online]. [cited 2021-7-13]. Available from: https://code.org/ THE LIFELONG KINDERGARTEN GROUP AT MIT MEDIA LAB. Scratch - Imagine, Program, Share [online]. [cited 2021-7-13]. Available from: https://scratch.mit.edu/ MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY. MIT App Inventor Explore MIT App Inventor [online]. [cited 2021-7-13]. Available from: http:// appinventor.mit.edu/ MICRO:BIT EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATION. BBC micro:bit [online]. [cited 2021-7-13]. Available from: https://microbit.org/ SPY O.Z. Učíme s Hardvérom [online]. [cited 2021-7-13]. Available from: https:// www.ucimeshardverom.sk/ **Course language:** Slovak or English Notes: By default, teaching is carried out face to face. If this is not possible (eg due to a pandemic),

teaching is provided at a distance through video conferencing programs and LMS.

#### Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 34

| А     | В     | С     | D     | Е    | FX   |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| 32.35 | 20.59 | 14.71 | 20.59 | 2.94 | 8.82 |
|       |       |       |       |      |      |

Provides: doc. RNDr. Ľubomír Šnajder, PhD.

**Date of last modification:** 08.02.2022

| University: P. J. Šafá   | rik University in Košice  |  |  |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| Faculty: Faculty of Science  |   |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚINF/<br>PRS/15  | Course name: Programming of robotic kits  |  |  |  |  |
| Course type, scope a<br>Course type: Practic<br>Recommended cour<br>Per week: 3 Per stu<br>Course method: pre  | ce<br>rse-load (hours):<br>dy period: 42  |  |  |  |  |
| Number of ECTS cr  | edits: 3  |  |  |  |  |
| Recommended seme   | ster/trimester of the course: 3.  |  |  |  |  |
| Course level: I.   |   |  |  |  |  |
| Prerequisities:  |   |  |  |  |  |
| robotic mini-projects  | ndent work with kits and in educational programming environments in solving   |  |  |  |  |
| 2. To acquire skills environments.   | view of robotic sets and robotic programming environments.<br>in constructing and programming robots in selected robotic programming  |  |  |  |  |
| mechanical parts of m<br>2. Programming of m<br>Education Spike - br<br>sensors, datalogging.<br>Hacks, Rain or shine<br>3. Programming of ro<br>of mini-projects<br>4. Robotic competition<br>5. Creation and present | Mindstorms EV3 and Spike Prime) - parts, motors, sensors, basics of building<br>nodels<br>robotic models in Lego Education Mindstorms EV3 and Classroom, Lego<br>anching commands, cycles, blocks, events, parallel processes, working with<br>Creating mini-projects (eg explorer, rescuer, parking, Super Cleanup, Life |  |  |  |  |
| geekdad/2007/03/the<br>2. Carnegie Mellon. I<br>3. Pavel Petrovič, htt<br>4. Get ready with Les<br>5. LEGO® Education<br>development#about   | J. (2007) The Origins of Mindstorms. Wired, 2007. http://www.wired.com/   |  |  |  |  |

| <b>Course langua</b><br>Slovak   | ge:                        |                   |                 |                   |           |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------|
| Notes:                           |                            |                   |                 |                   |           |
| Course assessm<br>Total number o | nent<br>of assessed studen | ts: 54            |                 |                   |           |
| А                                | В                          | С                 | D               | Е                 | FX        |
| 53.7                             | 24.07                      | 11.11             | 1.85            | 0.0               | 9.26      |
| Provides: Ing.                   | Angelika Hanesz            |                   |                 |                   |           |
| Date of last mo                  | odification: 23.11         | .2021             |                 |                   |           |
| Approved: pro profesor           | f. RNDr. Stanisla          | v Krajči, PhD., d | oc. RNDr. Peter | Pristaš, CSc., un | iverzitný |

| University: P. J. Šafá   | rik University in Košice  |
|--|---|
| Faculty: Faculty of S  | cience  |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚINF/<br>PRS2/24   | Course name: Programming of robotic kits  |
| Course type, scope a<br>Course type: Practic<br>Recommended cour<br>Per week: 3 Per stu<br>Course method: pre  | ce<br>rse-load (hours):<br>dy period: 42  |
| Number of ECTS cr  | edits: 3  |
| Recommended seme   | ster/trimester of the course:   |
| Course level: I.   |   |
| Prerequisities:  |   |
| robotic mini-projects  | ndent work with kits and in educational programming environments in solving   |
| -  | view of robotic sets and robotic programming environments.<br>in constructing and programming robots in selected robotic programming  |
| mechanical parts of m<br>2. Programming of m<br>Education Spike - br<br>sensors, datalogging.<br>Hacks, Rain or shine<br>3. Programming of ro<br>of mini-projects<br>4. Robotic competition<br>5. Creation and present | Mindstorms EV3 and Spike Prime) - parts, motors, sensors, basics of building<br>nodels<br>robotic models in Lego Education Mindstorms EV3 and Classroom, Lego<br>anching commands, cycles, blocks, events, parallel processes, working with<br>Creating mini-projects (eg explorer, rescuer, parking, Super Cleanup, Life |
| geekdad/2007/03/the<br>2. Carnegie Mellon. I<br>3. Pavel Petrovič, htt<br>4. Get ready with Les<br>5. LEGO® Education<br>development#about   | J. (2007) The Origins of Mindstorms. Wired, 2007. http://www.wired.com/   |

| Course languag<br>Slovak          | ge:                      |                    |                 |                   |            |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------|
| Notes:                            |                          |                    |                 |                   |            |
| Course assessm<br>Total number of | ent<br>f assessed studen | ts: 35             |                 |                   |            |
| А                                 | В                        | С                  | D               | Е                 | FX         |
| 51.43                             | 17.14                    | 17.14              | 0.0             | 0.0               | 14.29      |
| Provides: RND                     | r. Jana Plichtová        |                    |                 | 1                 | <u>l</u>   |
| Date of last mo                   | dification: 22.01        | .2025              |                 |                   |            |
| Approved: prof<br>profesor        | . RNDr. Stanisla         | v Krajči, PhD., do | oc. RNDr. Peter | Pristaš, CSc., un | niverzitný |

| University:  | ΡJ  | Šafárik | University | in Košice |
|--------------|-----|---------|------------|-----------|
| Chiver Siey. | 1.0 | Juluin  | Chiverbicy |           |

Faculty: Faculty of Science

| Course ID: ÚINF/ | Course name: Programming of web-pages |
|------------------|---------------------------------------|
| PSW1/06          |                                       |

## Course type, scope and the method: Course type: Practice Recommended course-load (hours):

Per week: 2 Per study period: 28

Course method: present

Number of ECTS credits: 2

Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 4.

Course level: I.

Prerequisities: (ÚINF/DBS1a/15 or ÚINF/DBS/15) and (ÚINF/PAZ1a/15 or ÚINF/PRG1/15)

#### **Conditions for course completion:**

50% of the marks from continuous assignments

#### Learning outcomes:

An overview of modern technologies for creating dynamic websites. Describing and applying the basic principles of creating dynamic web pages. Utilize client-side (JavaScript) and server-side (PHP) web programming technologies. Using relational databases (MySQL) to create application web pages. Know the security risks of dynamic websites and be able to eliminate them.

#### Brief outline of the course:

- 1. JavaScript introduction to JavaScript programming.
- 2. JavaScript communication with the user, validation of data in forms using JavaScript.
- 3. JavaScript introduction to using the jQuery library.
- 4. PHP introduction to PHP programming.
- 5. PHP data and control structures of the PHP language.
- 6. PHP communication with the user, validation of data in forms using PHP.
- 7. PHP object oriented problem solving in PHP language. File manipulation.
- 8. PHP User authentication (cookies, session).
- 9. MySQL introduction to working with MySQL database system.
- 10. MySQL Simple applications using the database for data storage and access.

11. Web application security - an introduction to web application security.

12. Web application security - the most common web application security problems and how to eliminate them.

#### **Recommended literature:**

BLUM, Richard. PHP, MySQL& JavaScript: All-in-One. Hoboken, New Jersey: John Wiley, 2018. ISBN 978-1-119-46838-7.

KROMANN, Frank M. Beginning PHP and MySQL: From Novice to Professional. 5. CA, USA: Apress, 2018. ISBN 978-1-4302-6043-1.

HUSEBY, Sverre H. Zranitelný kód. Brno: Computer Press, 2006, 207 s. ISBN 80-251-1180-6. SNYDER, Chris, Thomas MYER a Michael SOUTHWELL. Pro PHP Security: From Application Security Principles to the Implementation of XSS Defenses. 2. United States of America: Apress, 2010. ISBN 978-1-4302-3318-3.

## **Course language:**

Slovak language, knowledge of English language is only necessary for reading documentation.

#### Notes:

Content prerequisite: WBdi/15 Web and user interface design

## Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 34

| abs   | n     | neabs | Z   |
|-------|-------|-------|-----|
| 76.47 | 23.53 | 0.0   | 0.0 |

Provides: PaedDr. Ján Guniš, PhD., univerzitný docent

**Date of last modification:** 08.01.2022

|  | COURSE INFORMATION LETTER   |
|--|---|
|  | ik University in Košice   |
| Faculty: Faculty of Sc   | ience   |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚINF/<br>PAZ1a/15  | Course name: Programming, algorithms, and complexity  |
| Course type, scope an<br>Course type: Lecture<br>Recommended cour<br>Per week: 3 / 4 Per s<br>Course method: pres  | e / Practice<br>se-load (hours):<br>study period: 42 / 56   |
| Number of ECTS cre   | dits: 8   |
| Recommended semes  | ter/trimester of the course: 1.   |
| Course level: I.   |   |
| Prerequisities:  |   |
| Final examination: pra<br>Rules to pass the subjection final project) and tests  | ng semester: assignments, small exams, midterm, final project.<br>actical finalterm focused on a complex task.<br>ect: Pass the minimal limit of points for category of homeworks (assignments<br>s (small exams, midterm). Get at least 42% from the finalterm and pass the<br>points for all graded activities.   |
| Learning outcomes:<br>Get an ability to imple<br>oriented programming  | ement basic Java programs and obtain essential knowledge related to object-   |
| <ul> <li>objects using turtle gra</li> <li>2. For-loops, local variations.</li> <li>3. While-loop, returning</li> <li>4. Primitive and reference instance variables.</li> <li>5. Array of primitive values.</li> <li>6. Advanced array alg</li> <li>7. Exceptions and exceptions and exceptions.</li> <li>8. Reading from text for the second seco</li></ul> | and JPAZ2 framework, first Eclipse project, interactive communication with<br>aphics, repeating code in loops, notion of class, object, and method.<br>iables, variable types, arithmetic expressions, random numbers, random walk<br>ng a value from a method, reference and reference variables, debugging.<br>ence types, chars, String objects (including basic algorithms), mouse events<br>values and array of references, simple array algorithms.<br>gorithms, two-dimensional array.<br>eption handling, files and directories, writing to text files.<br>files. |

## **Recommended literature:**

1. ECKEL, Bruce. Thinking in Java. Fourth edition. Upper Saddle River, NJ: Prentice Hall, c[2006]. ISBN 978-01-318-7248-6.

2. PECINOVSKÝ, Rudolf. OOP: naučte se myslet a programovat objektově. Brno: Computer Press, 2010. ISBN 978-80-251-2126-9.

3. SIERRA, Kathy a Bert BATES. Head first Java. Vyd. 2. Sebastopol: O'Reilly, 2005. ISBN 978-05-960-0920-5.

#### **Course language:**

Slovak language, english language is required only to read Java API documentation.

Notes:

### **Course assessment**

Total number of assessed students: 961

| А     | В    | С     | D     | Е     | FX    |
|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 16.86 | 8.64 | 12.28 | 18.73 | 13.94 | 29.55 |

**Provides:** RNDr. Juraj Šebej, PhD., RNDr. Miroslav Opiela, PhD., RNDr. Viktor Pristaš, doc. RNDr. Ondrej Krídlo, PhD., RNDr. Richard Staňa, Mgr. Viktor Olejár, Mgr. Dominika Kotlárová

Date of last modification: 04.01.2022

| University: P. J. Šafárik University in k | Košice |
|---|--------|
|---|--------|

Faculty: Faculty of Science

| Course ID: ÚINF/ | Course name: Programming, algorithms, and complexity |
|------------------|--|
| PAZ1b/15         |  |

## Course type, scope and the method:

**Course type:** Lecture / Practice

**Recommended course-load (hours): Per week:** 2 / 4 **Per study period:** 28 / 56

Course method: present

**Number of ECTS credits:** 7

#### **Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 2**.

Course level: I.

**Prerequisities:** ÚINF/PAZ1a/15

### **Conditions for course completion:**

Graded activities during semester: assignments, small theoretical exams, practical and theoretical midterm.

Final examination: practical and theoretical finalterm.

Rules to pass the subject: Get at least 50% from theoretical activities (small exams, theoretical midterm and theoretical finalterm) and from practical activities (practical midterm and finalterm). Pass the defined limit of total points for all graded activities.

#### Learning outcomes:

To know essential algorithms, data structures, and methods used for efficient algorithms design. To understand time complexity analysis. To practice efficient implementation of algorithms. To recognize combinatorial and graph algorithms.

#### Brief outline of the course:

- 1. Recursion and fractals.
- 2. Binary search, basic sorting algorithms, time complexity analysis, O-notation.
- 3. Basic data structures and algorithms: linked list, stack, queue.
- 4. Trees and their applications.
- 5. Efficient sorting algorithms (QuickSort, MergeSort, HeapSort).
- 6. Backtracking.
- 7. Dynamic programming, divide and conquer strategy.
- 8. Unweighted graphs, graph traversal, graph topological sort.
- 9. Weighted graphs, the shortest path algorithms.
- 10. Minimum spanning tree, greedy algorithms.
- 11. Hashing, amortized time complexity, string-searching algorithms.

#### **Recommended literature:**

1. WRÓBLEWSKI, Piotr. Algoritmy: datové struktury a programovací techniky. Brno: Computer Press, 2004. ISBN 80-251-0343-9.

2. CORMEN, Thomas H. Introduction to algorithms. 3rd ed. Cambridge: MIT Press, c2009. ISBN 978-0-262-03384-8.

3. KLEINBERG, Jon a Éva TARDOS. Algorithm design. Thirteenth impression. Noida, India: Pearson, c2014. ISBN 9789332518643.

4. MAREŠ, Martin a Tomáš VALLA. Průvodce labyrintem algoritmů. Praha: CZ.NIC, z.s.p.o., 2017. CZ.NIC. ISBN 978-80-88168-19-5.

### **Course language:**

Slovak language, literature is available in english and czech language.

## Notes:

#### **Course assessment**

Total number of assessed students: 1356

| А     | В    | С     | D     | Е     | FX    |
|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 14.97 | 7.82 | 10.62 | 18.88 | 20.65 | 27.06 |

**Provides:** RNDr. Juraj Šebej, PhD., RNDr. Miroslav Opiela, PhD., RNDr. Viktor Pristaš, doc. RNDr. Ondrej Krídlo, PhD., Mgr. Dominika Kotlárová

### Date of last modification: 04.01.2022

| University: P. J. Šafárik University in Ko | ošice |
|--|-------|
|--|-------|

Faculty: Faculty of Science

| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚINF/ | <b>Course name:</b> Programming, algorithms, and complexity |
|-------------------------|---|
| PAZ1c/17                |   |

# Course type, scope and the method:

Course type: Lecture / Practice

**Recommended course-load (hours): Per week:** 2 / 3 **Per study period:** 28 / 42

**Course method:** present

**Number of ECTS credits:** 5

Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 3.

Course level: I.

**Prerequisities:** ÚINF/PAZ1a/15

#### **Conditions for course completion:**

Conditions for continuous evallation: Active participation in exercises.

Conditions for the final evaluation: Implementation and presentation of one or two team projects with sufficient score. Criteria for obtaining points are listed on the course page https:// pazlc.ics.upjs.sk/

#### Learning outcomes:

Ability to design and implement more complex applications with a three-tier architecture, relational database and standard design patterns. The ability to create a REST server in the Spring boot framework and a simple Angular application that can communicate with this server.

#### Brief outline of the course:

1. Identification of Classes, Methods and Instance Variables, Entities, Unit Tests and JUnit.

2. Introduction to JavaFX, FXML, Scene Builder, Controller.

3. Model-View-Controller design pattern, Observable and Property classes, model of JavaFx models, persistent layer, entities and identifiers, CRUD in-memory storage, GUI and persistent layer interconnection.

4. Design of interfaces for DAO objects. Advantages and disadvantages of associations between classes against manually wired associations. Implementation of the Factory design pattern as an abstraction of wired classes. Enum. Database persistent layer. JDBCTemplate configuration, RowMapper.

5. Data input via JDBCTemplate. Associations between classes. Relationships with cardinalities: 1:1, 1:M, M:N. RDB design and implementation in code. Design of a more complex data model, ResultSetExtractor.

6. Business layer, three-tier application, modal windows, entity modification in JavaFX and MySQL.

7. Logging - System.out.println as the easiest way to log. Logging with Slf4j. Secure password storage.

8. Annotations, work with lambda expressions, generic classes.

9. Spring Boot and REST services. Json format.

10. Angular - installation, TypeScript, DOM model, components and their properties, event capture in components.

11. Angular - communication between components, forms, input validation.

12. Angular - services, Observable, injection, communication with REST server via HTTP.

### **Recommended literature:**

1. WALLS Craig. Spring in Action. Manning Publications; 5th edition, 2018. ISBN 978-1-617-29494-5.

2. ECKEL, B. Thinking in Java. Pearson; 4th edition,2006. ISBN 0131872486.

3. Website of framework Angular. Available online: <a href="https://angular.io/">https://angular.io/</a>

### **Course language:**

Slovak

## Notes:

Content prerequisites: basic programming in Java

### **Course assessment**

Total number of assessed students: 186

| А     | В     | С     | D     | Е     | FX   |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| 22.58 | 10.22 | 13.98 | 26.34 | 23.12 | 3.76 |

Provides: RNDr. Viliam Kačala, PhD.

Date of last modification: 04.01.2022

| University: P. J.                 | Šafárik Univers                               | ity in Košice           |                  |   |          |
|-----------------------------------|---|-------------------------|------------------|---|----------|
| Faculty: Faculty                  | of Science                                    |                         |                  |   |          |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KPPaPZ/Ps/15 | Course na                                     | Course name: Psychology |                  |   |          |
|                                   | ecture<br>course-load (her<br>r study period: | ours):                  |                  |   |          |
| Number of ECT                     | S credits: 2                                  |                         |                  |   |          |
| Recommended s                     | semester/trimes                               | ter of the cours        | se: 3.           |   |          |
| Course level: I.                  |   |                         |                  |   |          |
| Prerequisities:                   |   |                         |                  |   |          |
| Conditions for a                  | course completi                               | on:                     |                  |   |          |
| Learning outcom                   | mes:  |                         |                  |   |          |
| Brief outline of                  | the course:                                   |                         |                  |   |          |
| Recommended                       | literature:                                   |                         |                  |   |          |
| Course languag                    | e:  |                         |                  |   |          |
| Notes:                            |   |                         |                  |   |          |
| Course assessm<br>Total number of |   | ts: 978                 |                  |   |          |
| A                                 | В   | С                       | D                | Е   | FX       |
| 40.49                             | 22.39   | 14.52                   | 11.04            | 10.02   | 1.53     |
| Provides: doc. N                  | /Igr. Gabriel Ban                             | ík, PhD.                |                  | <u>ا</u> ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ |          |
| Date of last mod                  | lification: 04.02                             | .2025                   |                  |   |          |
| Approved: prof. profesor          | RNDr. Stanislav                               | v Krajči, PhD., č       | loc. RNDr. Peter | Pristaš, CSc., uni                            | verzitný |

| Faculty: Faculty of Sc   | vience  |
|--|---|
| C <b>ourse ID:</b><br>KPPaPZ/PKŽ/15  | Course name: Psychology of Everyday Life  |
| Course type, scope an<br>Course type: Practic<br>Recommended cour<br>Per week: 2 Per stud<br>Course method: pres   | re<br>rse-load (hours):<br>dy period: 28<br>sent  |
| Recommended semes  | ster/trimester of the course: 3., 5.  |
| Course level: I.   |   |
| Prerequisities:  |   |
| set requirements, which<br>ensure an objective ar<br>moral standards. Then<br>process or in the asses<br>1. Active participation<br>2. Elaboration and pro-<br>points 20; minimum n<br>3. Elaboration of an e<br>minimum number of p | course and its subsequent completion will be based on clearly and objectively<br>ch will be set in advance and will not change. The aim of the assessment is to<br>nd fair mapping of the student's knowledge while adhering to all ethical and<br>re is no tolerance for students' fraudulent behavior, whether in the teaching<br>ssment process.<br>In in seminars<br>esentation of PPT presentation on the assigned topic. Maximum number of<br>number of points 11.<br>ssay in the range of 4xA4 (standard pages). Maximum number of points 20 |

The student is able to describe, explain and evaluate the psychological mechanisms that occur in everyday situations.

The student is able to apply basic psychological knowledge to himself (self-regulation) but also in interaction with others (cooperation).

The method of teaching the subject will be oriented to the student. Speakers will be interested in the needs, expectations and opinions of students so as to encourage them to think critically by expressing respect and feedback on their opinions and needs.

The content of the curriculum will be based on primary and high-quality sources that will reflect the topicality of the topics so as to ensure the connection of the curriculum with other subjects and also

the connection of the curriculum with practice. Students will be expected to take an active approach in lectures and seminars with an emphasis on their independence and responsibility.

## Brief outline of the course:

How to understand human behavior (overview of basic approaches in psychology); Basic overview of cognitive processes; Learning processes and their use in practice; Social influences, prosocial and antisocial behavior; How human emotions and motivations work; Deciding - why and when we take risks; Childhood experiences and their relationship to adulthood; Abnormal behavior, mental disorders and therapeutic approaches

#### **Recommended literature:**

#### **Course language:**

Notes:

#### **Course assessment**

Total number of assessed students: 253

| А     | В     | С     | D    | Е    | FX  |
|-------|-------|-------|------|------|-----|
| 46.25 | 23.32 | 24.51 | 4.35 | 1.19 | 0.4 |

Provides: Mgr. Ondrej Kalina, PhD.

Date of last modification: 10.02.2025

| University: P. J. Šafá  | rik University in Košic                                     | e  |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|--|
| Faculty: Faculty of S   | science   |  |  |  |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KPPaPZ/RKS/14  | Course name: Resolv   | ving Conflict Situations in Educational Practice |  |  |
| Course type, scope a<br>Course type: Lectu<br>Recommended cou<br>Per week: 1 / 2 Per<br>Course method: pr | re / Practice<br>rse-load (hours):<br>study period: 14 / 28 |  |  |  |
| Number of ECTS ci   | redits: 4   |  |  |  |
| Recommended seme  | ester/trimester of the c                                    | eourse: 3., 5.                                   |  |  |
| Course level: I.  |   |  |  |  |
| Prerequisities:   |   |  |  |  |
| Conditions for cour   | se completion:  |  |  |  |
| Learning outcomes:  |   |  |  |  |
| Brief outline of the o  | course:   |  |  |  |
| Recommended liter   | ature:  |  |  |  |
| Course language:  |   |  |  |  |
| Notes:  |   |  |  |  |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of asse  | ssed students: 179  |  |  |  |
|   | abs   | n  |  |  |
|   | 94.41 5.59  |  |  |  |
| Provides: PhDr. Ann   | a Janovská, PhD.  | · ·  |  |  |
| Date of last modific:   | ation: 27.05.2024   |  |  |  |
| Approved: prof. RN profesor   | Dr. Stanislav Krajči, Ph                                    | D., doc. RNDr. Peter Pristaš, CSc., univerzitný  |  |  |

| University: P. J. Šafá   | rik University in Košice                           |
|--|--|
| Faculty: Faculty of S  | cience   |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚINF/<br>RPBI/20   | Course name: Resolving computer security incidents |
| Course type, scope a<br>Course type: Practic<br>Recommended cou<br>Per week: 3 Per stu<br>Course method: pre | ce<br>rse-load (hours):<br>Idy period: 42          |

Number of ECTS credits: 3

Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 6.

Course level: I., II.

Prerequisities:

#### **Conditions for course completion:**

The condition for passing the course are homeworks (50% of the total number of points) and the final practical task (50% of the total number of points).

#### Learning outcomes:

The result of the education is an understanding of the basic approaches to solving computer security incidents from procedural and legal requirements to ways of identifying the security incident and the method of its technical solution.

#### Brief outline of the course:

1. Introduction to computer security incident hadling and response, 2. The process of handling and response to computer security incidents and computer security incident response teams, 3. Legal aspects of the computer security incidents handling, 4. Preparing for the security incidents handling and the first response, 5. Introduction to digital forensic analysis, 6. Incident handling and response to computer security incidents in the field of malware, 7. Incident handling and response to network security incidents I., 9. Incident handling and response to network security incidents I., 10. Incident handling and response to computer security incident security incidents in the field of web applications I., 11. Incident handling and response to cloud security incidents, 13. Incident handling and response to cloud security incidents, 14. Final assignment.

#### **Recommended literature:**

1. MURDOCH, Don. Blue Team Handbook: Incident Response Edition: A condensed field guide for the Cyber Security Incident Responder. South Carolina, United States: CreateSpace Independent Publishing Platform, 2014. ISBN 978-1500734756, 2. ANSON, Steve. Applied Incident Response. New York, United States: Wiley, 2020. ISBN 978-1119560265, 3. ROBERTS, Scott. Intelligence-Driven Incident Response: Outwitting the Adversary. Sebastopol, California, United States: O'Reilly Media, 2017. ISBN 978-1491934944.

#### Course language:

Slovak or English

Notes:

Content prerequisites: basic knowledge in the field of information security, basics of working with the Linux operating system, basic knowledge of computer networks.

|   | 1 8 9                            | , ε               |                  |                    |          |
|---|----------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|----------|
| <b>Course assessm</b><br>Total number o | <b>1ent</b><br>f assessed studen | ts: 24            |                  |                    |          |
| А                                       | В                                | С                 | D                | Е                  | FX       |
| 54.17                                   | 25.0                             | 16.67             | 4.17             | 0.0                | 0.0      |
| Provides: doc.                          | RNDr. JUDr. Pav                  | ol Sokol, PhD. e  | t PhD., RNDr. Ev | va Marková         |          |
| Date of last mo                         | dification: 26.09                | 0.2021            |                  |                    |          |
| Approved: prof<br>profesor              | f. RNDr. Stanisla                | v Krajči, PhD., d | oc. RNDr. Peter  | Pristaš, CSc., uni | verzitný |

| University: P. J.  | Šafárik Univers                              | ity in Košice                                      |                  |                   |            |
|--|--|--|------------------|-------------------|------------|
| Faculty: Faculty   | of Science                                   |  |                  |                   |            |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KPE<br>OLŠ/15  | Course na                                    | Course name: School Administration and Legislation |                  |                   |            |
| Course type, sco<br>Course type: P<br>Recommended<br>Per week: 2 Pe<br>Course method | ractice<br>course-load (h<br>r study period: | ours):   |                  |                   |            |
| Number of ECT  | 'S credits: 2                                |  |                  |                   |            |
| Recommended s  | semester/trimes                              | ster of the cours                                  | <b>e:</b> 3., 5. |                   |            |
| Course level: I.   |  |  |                  |                   |            |
| Prerequisities:  |  |  |                  |                   |            |
| Conditions for c   | ourse completi                               | on:  |                  |                   |            |
| Learning outcor  | nes:   |  |                  |                   |            |
| Brief outline of   | the course:                                  |  |                  |                   |            |
| Recommended I  | iterature:                                   |  |                  |                   |            |
| Course language  | e:   |  |                  |                   |            |
| Notes:   |  |  |                  |                   |            |
| Course assessme<br>Total number of   |  | ts: 355  |                  |                   |            |
| A  | В  | С  | D                | Е                 | FX         |
| 45.92  | 31.27  | 13.24  | 5.92             | 3.1               | 0.56       |
| Provides: PaedD  | r. Michal Novo                               | cký, PhD., Mgr.                                    | Beáta Sakalová,  | PhD.              |            |
| Date of last mod   | lification: 14.09                            | 0.2024   |                  |                   |            |
| Approved: prof. profesor   | RNDr. Stanisla                               | v Krajči, PhD., d                                  | oc. RNDr. Peter  | Pristaš, CSc., un | niverzitný |

| University: P. J. Šafái   | rik University in Košice   |
|---|--|
| Faculty: Faculty of S   |  |
| Course ID: ÚTVŠ/<br>CM/13   | Course name: Seaside Aerobic Exercise  |
| Course type, scope a<br>Course type: Practic<br>Recommended cour<br>Per week: 2 Per stu<br>Course method: pre   | ce<br>rse-load (hours):<br>dy period: 28   |
| Number of ECTS cro  | edits: 2   |
| Recommended seme  | ster/trimester of the course:  |
| Course level: I., II.   |  |
| Prerequisities:   |  |
| - active participation  | sful course completion:<br>in line with the study rule of procedure and course guidelines<br>ce of all tasks- aerobics, water exercise, yoga, Pilates and others   |
| course syllabus and re<br>Performance standard<br>Upon completion of t<br>- perform basic aerob<br>- conduct verbal and re  | rates relevant knowledge and skills in the field, which content is defined in the<br>ecommended literature.<br>d:<br>the course students are able to meet the performance standard and:<br>bics steps and basics of health exercises,<br>non-verbal communication with clients during exercise,<br>ge the process of physical recreation in leisure time |
| <ol> <li>2. Basics of aqua fitme</li> <li>3. Basics of Pilates</li> <li>4. Health exercises</li> <li>5. Bodyweight exercises</li> <li>5. Bodyweight exercises</li> <li>6. Swimming</li> <li>7. Relaxing yoga exercises</li> <li>8. Power yoga</li> <li>9. Yoga relaxation</li> <li>10. Final assessment</li> <li>Students can engage</li> </ol> | ourse:<br>w impact aerobics, high impact aerobics, basic steps and cuing<br>ess  |

2. ČECHOVSKÁ, I., MILEROVÁ, H., NOVOTNÁ, V. Aqua-fitness. Praha: Grada. 136 s. 3. EVANS, M., HUDSON, J., TUCKER, P. 2001. Umění harmonie: meditace, jóga, tai-či, strečink. 192 s. 4. JARKOVSKÁ, H., JARKOVSKÁ, M. 2005. Posilováni s vlastním tělem 417 krát jinak. Praha: Grada. 209 s. 5. KOVAŘÍKOVÁ, K. 2017. Aerobik a fitness. Karolium, 130 s. **Course language:** Slovak language Notes: **Course assessment** Total number of assessed students: 62 abs n 9.68 90.32 Provides: Mgr. Agata Dorota Horbacz, PhD. **Date of last modification:** 29.03.2022 Approved: prof. RNDr. Stanislav Krajči, PhD., doc. RNDr. Peter Pristaš, CSc., univerzitný profesor

| University: P. J.  | Šafárik Univers                              | ity in Košice   |                 |                   |           |  |
|--|--|---|-----------------|-------------------|-----------|--|
| Faculty: Faculty   | of Science                                   |   |                 |                   |           |  |
| Course ID: KF/<br>VKFV/07  |  | <b>Course name:</b> Selected Topics in Philosophy of Education (General Introduction) |                 |                   |           |  |
| Course type, sco<br>Course type: P<br>Recommended<br>Per week: 2 Pe<br>Course method | ractice<br>course-load (h<br>r study period: | ours):  |                 |                   |           |  |
| Number of ECT  | S credits: 2                                 |   |                 |                   |           |  |
| Recommended s  | semester/trimes                              | ster of the cours   | e: 3., 5.       |                   |           |  |
| Course level: I.   |  |   |                 |                   |           |  |
| Prerequisities:  |  |   |                 |                   |           |  |
| Conditions for c   | ourse completi                               | on:   |                 |                   |           |  |
| Learning outcor  | nes:   |   |                 |                   |           |  |
| Brief outline of   | the course:                                  |   |                 |                   |           |  |
| Recommended I  | iterature:                                   |   |                 |                   |           |  |
| Course language  | e:   |   |                 |                   |           |  |
| Notes:   |  |   |                 |                   |           |  |
| Course assessme<br>Total number of   |  | ts: 52  |                 |                   |           |  |
| A  | В  | С   | D               | E                 | FX        |  |
| 63.46  | 17.31  | 17.31   | 1.92            | 0.0               | 0.0       |  |
| Provides: PhDr.  | Dušan Hruška, I                              | PhD.  |                 |                   |           |  |
| Date of last mod   | ification: 13.04                             | .2022   |                 |                   |           |  |
| Approved: prof. profesor   | RNDr. Stanisla                               | v Krajči, PhD., d   | oc. RNDr. Peter | Pristaš, CSc., un | iverzitný |  |

| v   | rik University in Košice   |
|---|--|
| Faculty: Faculty of S   | cience   |
| Course ID:<br>KPPaPZ/ECo-C2/14  | Course name: Self Marketing  |
| Course type, scope a<br>Course type: Practic<br>Recommended cour<br>Per week: 2 Per stu<br>Course method: pre               | ce<br>rse-load (hours):<br>dy period: 28   |
| Number of ECTS cr   | edits: 4   |
| Recommended seme  | ster/trimester of the course: 4., 6.   |
| Course level: I.  |  |
| Prerequisities:   |  |
| missed range is 90 m<br>time. Reflection topic<br>The evaluation of the<br>determined requirement<br>evaluation is to ensur | Assing the subject are as follows: 1. Active participation in exercises. Max. the<br>bin. 2. Submission of the reflection on the selected topic within the specified<br>will be given in the exercise.<br>Subject and its subsequent completion will be based on clearly and objectively<br>ents, which will be determined in advance and will not change. The aim of the<br>re an objective and fair mapping of the student's knowledge while observing<br>standards. There is no tolerance for fraudulent student behavior in either the |
| knows the possibilitie<br>knowledge and princ<br>competencies, his / h<br>knowledge and socia                               | to understand and explain the basic assumptions of good self-marketing<br>es for the correct presentation of his own person and understands the related<br>iples of personal and communication area. He / she can understand his / her<br>er goals, how to make his / her strengths visible and he / she can apply this<br>l and professional skills in the personal and professional sphere of his / her<br>mprove his / her employment opportunities.  |
| Me and my influence<br>me? Ability to defend<br>options do I have?),<br>Competence (Have y<br>at work),                     |  |

VÝROST, Jozef - SLAMĚNÍK, Ivan. Aplikovaná sociální psychologie I : Člověk a sociální instituce. 1. vyd. Praha : Portál, 1998. 384 s. ISBN 80-7178-269-6.

KOMÁRKOVÁ, Růžena - SLAMĚNÍK, Ivan - VÝROST, Jozef. Aplikovaná sociální psychologie III : Sociálněpsychologický výcvik. 1. vyd. Praha : Grada Publishing, 2001. 224 s. VÝROST, Jozef - SLAMĚNÍK, Ivan. Aplikovaná sociální psychologie II. 1. vyd. Praha : Grada Publishing, 2001. 260 s.

## **Course language:**

slovak

### Notes:

After passing the certification exams from all 4 modules (Teamwork, Selfmarketing, Conflict Management, Communication) the student will receive an ECo-C card and an ECo-C certificate.

n

7.39

### **Course assessment**

Total number of assessed students: 230

abs 92.61

Provides: Mgr. Ondrej Kalina, PhD., Mgr. Lenka Hudáková, PhD., Mgr. Lucia Barbierik, PhD.

Date of last modification: 10.02.2025

| University: P. J. Šafá  | rik University in Košice  |  |
|---|---|--|
| Faculty: Faculty of S   | cience  |  |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚINF/<br>SZPX/22  | Course name: Seminar for bachelor thesis for XIb  |  |
| Course type, scope and the method:<br>Course type: Practice<br>Recommended course-load (hours):<br>Per week: 1 Per study period: 14<br>Course method: present |   |  |
| Number of ECTS cr   | edits: 1  |  |
| Recommended seme  | ster/trimester of the course: 5.  |  |
| Course level: I.  |   |  |
| Prerequisities:   |   |  |
| 2. Analysis of selected   | ng evaluation:<br>ed types of educational/assistance software.<br>ed types of teaching aids (2D/3D/digital, educational kits).<br>ted types of non-formal computer education (competitions, circles, camps,<br>perience centres). |  |

1. Creation of the bachelor thesis assignment (title, objectives, literature, supervisor).

2. Creation of an overview of the current state of the studied issue.

Conditions for successful completion of the course:

Fulfillment of all ongoing and final assignments.

### Learning outcomes:

The student will get an idea of the bachelor thesis focused on the creation of educational and assistive software, teaching aids for formal and informal informatics education (its types, structure and life cycle).

The student actively uses educational information resources (publication databases, journals and conference proceedings, educational projects).

The student will create an overview of the current state of teaching of issues related to the selected topic of the bachelor thesis.

### Brief outline of the course:

1. Bachelor theses focused on the creation of educational and assistive software, teaching aids for formal and informal informatics education (types of work, structure of work, life cycle of work)

2. Analysis of selected bachelor theses from CRZP.

3. Overview of information resources (available publication databases, journals and conference proceedings, educational projects).

4. Educational and assistive software development (life cycle, development environments, examples of educational and assistive software).

5. Types of teaching aids (2D/3D/digital, educational kits).

6. Specifics of formal and informal informatics education (competitions, clubs, camps, science festivals, experience centres).

## **Recommended literature:**

CENTRUM VEDECKO-TECHNICKÝCH INFORMÁCIÍ SR. Centrálny register záverečných a kvalifikačných prác [online]. [cited 2022-1-31]. Available from: https://cms.crzp.sk/

Informatics in Education. Vilnius University Institute of Data Science and Digital Technologies. ISSN 2335-8971 (online). Also available from: https://infedu.vu.lt/journal/INFEDU

COMPUTER SCIENCE TEACHERS ASSOCIATION. Home Page Computer Science Teachers Association [online]. [cited 2022-1-31]. Available from: https://www.csteachers.org/

ASSOCIATION FOR COMPUTING MACHINERY. The ACM Digital Library [online]. [cited 2022-1-31]. Available from: https://dl.acm.org/

SPRINGER NATURE SWITZERLAND AG. Home - Springer [online]. [cited 2022-1-31]. Available from: https://link.springer.com/

UNIVERZITA MATEJA BELA V BANSKEJ BYSTRICI, TECHNICKÁ UNIVERZITA V LIBERCI, 2021. Zborníky medzinárodnej konferencie DidInfo (od roku 2011) [online]. [cited 2022-1-31]. Available from: http://www.didinfo.net/predchozi-rocniky (or http:// www.didinfo.net/minule-rocniky)

### **Course language:**

Slovak and partly English due to selected information sources

## Notes:

By default, teaching is carried out face to face. If this is not possible (eg due to a pandemic), teaching is provided at a distance through video conferencing programs and LMS.

### **Course assessment**

Total number of assessed students: 0

| abs | n   |
|-----|-----|
| 0.0 | 0.0 |

Provides: doc. RNDr. Ľubomír Šnajder, PhD.

Date of last modification: 10.02.2022

| U <b>niversity:</b> P. J. Šafái   | rik University in Košice                               |
|---|--|
| Faculty: Faculty of Seculty   | cience   |
| Course ID: KPO/<br>SPKVV/15   | Course name: Social and Political Context of Education |
| Course type, scope a<br>Course type: Lectur<br>Recommended cour<br>Per week: 2 Per stue<br>Course method: pre   | re<br>rse-load (hours):<br>dy period: 28               |
| Number of ECTS cro  | edits: 2   |
| Recommended seme  | ster/trimester of the course: 4., 6.                   |
| Course level: I.  |  |
| Prerequisities:   |  |
| Conditions for cours<br>Evaluation of the dev<br>A 100,00% - 91,00<br>B 90,99% - 81,00%<br>C 80,99% - 71,00%<br>D 70,99% - 61,00%<br>E 60,99% - 51,00%<br>FX 50,99% and les | veloped assignment.<br>)%<br>%<br>%<br>%               |

The aim and purpose of teaching the subject is to impart knowledge and promote reflection on the issues of education and training in the context of social and political change.

Development of knowledge: the student will be able to know the current theoretical background related to the process of education and training in a modern democratic society.

The student will be able to navigate the social and political space - politically, legally, socially and culturally. He/she will be able to look for alternatives and solutions to dysfunctions, while at the same time exploiting opportunities and ways to implement them.

### Brief outline of the course:

The status, role and functions of education in human life and society. The political, social and economic objectives of education. Education, learning and social change in the context of globalisation. Macrosocial determinants of education. Current roles of education and training in modern performance and democratic society.

#### **Recommended literature:**

Domestic and foreign journal literature

Kudláčová, B.(2007) Človek a výchova v dejinách európskeho myslenia. Trnava: PdF TU Zeus Leonardo (2010) Handbook of Cultural Politics and Education. Rotterdam, The Netherlands.

### Course language:

Slovak

Notes:

| Course assessment<br>Total number of assessed students: 201  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| A B C D E FX   |  |  |  |  |
| 60.720.910.954.481.491.49  |  |  |  |  |
| Provides: Mgr. Ján Ruman, PhD.   |  |  |  |  |
| Date of last modification: 13.04.2022  |  |  |  |  |
| Approved: prof. RNDr. Stanislav Krajči, PhD., doc. RNDr. Peter Pristaš, CSc., univerzitný profesor |  |  |  |  |

| Faculty: Faculty of Science         Course ID: ÚINF/<br>SWI1a/15       Course name: Software engineering         Course type, scope and the method:<br>Course type: Practice<br>Recommended course-load (hours):<br>Per week: 2 Per study period: 28<br>Course method: present         Number of ECTS credits: 2         Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 4.         Course level: I.         Prerequisities: ÚINF//DBS1a/15         Conditions for course completion:<br>The evaluation will be given on the basis of the proper fulfilment of the partial tasks of solving<br>the (group) project during the semester. The minimum prerequisite for passing the subject is<br>obtaining 50% of the total possible number of points. The sub-probation conditions for evaluation<br>are published in the AIS.         Learning outcomes:<br>By completing the subject, the student:<br>- acquires basic knowledge of the principles and methods of software engineering,<br>- get familiar with the individual stages of the software development life cycle,<br>- familiarizes himself with the modeling of software systems and acquires basic knowledge from<br>the use of relevant SW tools,<br>- will gain basic experience in working in a team and with project management and presentation.         Brief outline of the course:<br>1. Introduction to software engineering.<br>2. Software processes<br>3. Selected support tools for managing software processes.<br>4. Requirements engineering.<br>5. Agile methods.<br>6. Modeling of systems.<br>7. Implementation of software systems.<br>8. Architectures of software systems. | University: P. J. Šafá   | rik University in Košice   |
|--|--|--|
| SWI1a/15         Course type, scope and the method:         Course type: Practice         Recommended course-load (hours):         Per week: 2 Per study period: 28         Course method: present         Number of ECTS credits: 2         Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 4.         Course level: 1.         Prerequisities: ÚINF/DBS1a/15         Conditions for course completion:         The evaluation will be given on the basis of the proper fulfilment of the partial tasks of solving the (group) project during the semester. The minimum prerequisite for passing the subject is obtaining 50% of the total possible number of points. The sub-probation conditions for evaluation are published in the AIS.         Learning outcomes:         By completing the subject, the student:         - acquires basic knowledge of the principles and methods of software engineering,         - get familiar with the individual stages of the software development life cycle,         - familiarizes himself with the modeling of software systems and acquires basic knowledge from the use of relevant SW tools,         - will gain basic experience in working in a team and with project management and presentation.         Brief outline of the course:         1. Introduction to software engineering.         2. Software processes         3. Selected support tools for managing software processes.         4. Requirements engineering.   | Faculty: Faculty of S  | cience   |
| Course type: Practice<br>Recommended course-load (hours):<br>Per week: 2 Per study period: 28<br>Course method: present<br>Number of ECTS credits: 2<br>Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 4.<br>Course level: 1.<br>Prerequisities: ÚINF/DBS1a/15<br>Conditions for course completion:<br>The evaluation will be given on the basis of the proper fulfilment of the partial tasks of solving<br>the (group) project during the semester. The minimum prerequisite for passing the subject is<br>obtaining 50% of the total possible number of points. The sub-probation conditions for evaluation<br>are published in the AIS.<br>Learning outcomes:<br>By completing the subject, the student:<br>- acquires basic knowledge of the principles and methods of software engineering,<br>- get familiar with the individual stages of the software development life cycle,<br>- familiarizes himself with the modeling of software systems and acquires basic knowledge from<br>the use of relevant SW tools,<br>- will gain basic experience in working in a team and with project management and presentation.<br>Brief outline of the course:<br>1. Introduction to software engineering.<br>2. Software processes<br>3. Selected support tools for managing software processes.<br>4. Requirements engineering.<br>5. Agile methods.<br>6. Modeling of systems.<br>7. Implementation of software systems.   |  | Course name: Software engineering  |
| Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 4.         Course level: I.         Prerequisities: ÚINF/DBS1a/15         Conditions for course completion:         The evaluation will be given on the basis of the proper fulfilment of the partial tasks of solving the (group) project during the semester. The minimum prerequisite for passing the subject is obtaining 50% of the total possible number of points. The sub-probation conditions for evaluation are published in the AIS.         Learning outcomes:         By completing the subject, the student:         - acquires basic knowledge of the principles and methods of software engineering,         - get familiar with the individual stages of the software development life cycle,         - familiarizes himself with the modeling of software systems and acquires basic knowledge from the use of relevant SW tools,         - will gain basic experience in working in a team and with project management and presentation.         Brief outline of the course:         1. Introduction to software engineering.         2. Software processes         3. Selected support tools for managing software processes.         4. Requirements engineering.         5. Agile methods.         6. Modeling of systems.         7. Implementation of software systems.   | Course type: Practic<br>Recommended cou<br>Per week: 2 Per stu   | ce<br>rse-load (hours):<br>Idy period: 28  |
| Course level: I.         Prerequisities: ÚINF/DBS1a/15         Conditions for course completion:         The evaluation will be given on the basis of the proper fulfilment of the partial tasks of solving the (group) project during the semester. The minimum prerequisite for passing the subject is obtaining 50% of the total possible number of points. The sub-probation conditions for evaluation are published in the AIS.         Learning outcomes:         By completing the subject, the student:         - acquires basic knowledge of the principles and methods of software engineering,         - get familiar with the individual stages of the software development life cycle,         - familiarizes himself with the modeling of software systems and acquires basic knowledge from the use of relevant SW tools,         - will gain basic experience in working in a team and with project management and presentation.         Brief outline of the course:         1. Introduction to software engineering.         2. Software processes         3. Selected support tools for managing software processes.         4. Requirements engineering.         5. Agile methods.         6. Modeling of systems.         7. Implementation of software systems.  | Number of ECTS cr  | edits: 2   |
| Prerequisities: ÚINF/DBS1a/15<br>Conditions for course completion:<br>The evaluation will be given on the basis of the proper fulfilment of the partial tasks of solving<br>the (group) project during the semester. The minimum prerequisite for passing the subject is<br>obtaining 50% of the total possible number of points. The sub-probation conditions for evaluation<br>are published in the AIS.<br>Learning outcomes:<br>By completing the subject, the student:<br>- acquires basic knowledge of the principles and methods of software engineering,<br>- get familiar with the individual stages of the software development life cycle,<br>- familiarizes himself with the modeling of software systems and acquires basic knowledge from<br>the use of relevant SW tools,<br>- will gain basic experience in working in a team and with project management and presentation.<br>Brief outline of the course:<br>1. Introduction to software engineering.<br>2. Software processes<br>3. Selected support tools for managing software processes.<br>4. Requirements engineering.<br>5. Agile methods.<br>6. Modeling of systems.<br>7. Implementation of software systems.   | Recommended seme   | ster/trimester of the course: 4.   |
| <ul> <li>Conditions for course completion:</li> <li>The evaluation will be given on the basis of the proper fulfilment of the partial tasks of solving the (group) project during the semester. The minimum prerequisite for passing the subject is obtaining 50% of the total possible number of points. The sub-probation conditions for evaluation are published in the AIS.</li> <li>Learning outcomes:</li> <li>By completing the subject, the student: <ul> <li>acquires basic knowledge of the principles and methods of software engineering,</li> <li>get familiar with the individual stages of the software development life cycle,</li> <li>familiarizes himself with the modeling of software systems and acquires basic knowledge from the use of relevant SW tools,</li> <li>will gain basic experience in working in a team and with project management and presentation.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Brief outline of the course: <ul> <li>Introduction to software engineering.</li> <li>Software processes</li> <li>Selected support tools for managing software processes.</li> <li>Requirements engineering.</li> <li>Agile methods.</li> <li>Modeling of systems.</li> <li>Implementation of software systems.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>   | Course level: I.   |  |
| The evaluation will be given on the basis of the proper fulfilment of the partial tasks of solving the (group) project during the semester. The minimum prerequisite for passing the subject is obtaining 50% of the total possible number of points. The sub-probation conditions for evaluation are published in the AIS.  Learning outcomes: By completing the subject, the student: - acquires basic knowledge of the principles and methods of software engineering, - get familiar with the individual stages of the software development life cycle, - familiarizes himself with the modeling of software systems and acquires basic knowledge from the use of relevant SW tools, - will gain basic experience in working in a team and with project management and presentation.  Brief outline of the course: 1. Introduction to software engineering. 2. Software processes 3. Selected support tools for managing software processes. 4. Requirements engineering. 5. Agile methods. 6. Modeling of systems. 7. Implementation of software systems.   | Prerequisities: ÚINF   | S/DBS1a/15   |
| <ul> <li>By completing the subject, the student:</li> <li>acquires basic knowledge of the principles and methods of software engineering,</li> <li>get familiar with the individual stages of the software development life cycle,</li> <li>familiarizes himself with the modeling of software systems and acquires basic knowledge from the use of relevant SW tools,</li> <li>will gain basic experience in working in a team and with project management and presentation.</li> </ul> Brief outline of the course: <ol> <li>Introduction to software engineering.</li> <li>Software processes</li> <li>Selected support tools for managing software processes.</li> <li>Requirements engineering.</li> <li>Agile methods.</li> <li>Modeling of systems.</li> <li>Implementation of software systems.</li> </ol>   | The evaluation will the (group) project of obtaining 50% of the  | be given on the basis of the proper fulfilment of the partial tasks of solving<br>during the semester. The minimum prerequisite for passing the subject is<br>total possible number of points. The sub-probation conditions for evaluation |
| <ol> <li>Introduction to software engineering.</li> <li>Software processes</li> <li>Selected support tools for managing software processes.</li> <li>Requirements engineering.</li> <li>Agile methods.</li> <li>Modeling of systems.</li> <li>Implementation of software systems.</li> </ol>   | By completing the su<br>- acquires basic know<br>- get familiar with the<br>- familiarizes himself<br>the use of relevant SV   | vledge of the principles and methods of software engineering,<br>e individual stages of the software development life cycle,<br>f with the modeling of software systems and acquires basic knowledge from<br>W tools,                      |
| <ul> <li>9. Testing.</li> <li>10. Evolution of systems.</li> <li>11. Case studies of software systems.</li> </ul>  | <ol> <li>Introduction to soft</li> <li>Software processes</li> <li>Selected support to</li> <li>Requirements engines</li> <li>Agile methods.</li> <li>Modeling of system</li> <li>Implementation of</li> <li>Architectures of soft</li> <li>Testing.</li> <li>Evolution of system</li> <li>Case studies of soft</li> </ol> | Tware engineering.         s         pools for managing software processes.         ineering.         ms.         Software systems.         oftware systems.         ems.         oftware systems.   |
| <ul> <li>Recommended literature:</li> <li>1. BERKUN, S. The Art Of Project Management. O Reilly, 2005.</li> <li>2. BJORNER, D. Software engineering 1,2,3. Springer-Verlag Berlin, 2006.</li> <li>3. SOMMERVILLE, I. Software Engineering. Addison-Wesley, 2015.</li> </ul>  | 1. BERKUN, S. The<br>2. BJORNER, D. Sot  | Art Of Project Management. O Reilly, 2005.<br>ftware engineering 1,2,3. Springer-Verlag Berlin, 2006.  |

| Slovak or Engli  |                    |                   |                   |                    |          |
|--|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------|
| Notes:   |                    |                   |                   |                    |          |
| Content prerequ  | uisities: Database | systems, OOP      |                   |                    |          |
| Course assessn   | nent               |                   |                   |                    |          |
| Total number o   | f assessed studen  | ts: 372           |                   |                    |          |
| А  | В                  | С                 | D                 | Е                  | FX       |
| 19.09 24.46 19.62 16.94 18.55 1.34                               |                    |                   |                   |                    |          |
| Provides: prof. RNDr. Gabriel Semanišin, PhD., RNDr. Dávid Varga |                    |                   |                   |                    |          |
| Date of last mo  | dification: 25.07  | 2.2022            |                   |                    |          |
| Approved: prof   | f. RNDr. Stanisla  | v Krajči, PhD., d | oc. RNDr. Peter I | Pristaš, CSc., uni | verzitný |

|   | COURSE INFORMATION LETTER   |
|---|---|
| University: P. J. Šafá  | rik University in Košice  |
| Faculty: Faculty of S   | cience  |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚINF/<br>SZPa/22  | Course name: Special seminar to bachelor thesis   |
| Course type, scope a<br>Course type: Practic<br>Recommended cou<br>Per week: 1 Per stu<br>Course method: pre  | ce<br>rse-load (hours):<br>ıdy period: 14   |
| Number of ECTS cr   | edits: 1  |
| Recommended seme  | ester/trimester of the course: 5.   |
| Course level: I.  |   |
| Prerequisities:   |   |
| selected in the bache   | se completion:<br>or thesis website. Presentation of the current state of knowledge for the topic<br>elor's thesis. Presentation of the first results of bachelor thesis. Preparing of<br>pages length in the required structure. Approval of the article by the thesis   |
| aspects of the bachelo<br>creating the database   | out the procedure and writing of the bachelor's thesis, standards and formal<br>or's thesis, the creation of bibliographic references and their citations, tools for<br>e of used literature. Basic knowledge of the content and form of presentation<br>f knowledge for the topic of the bachelor's thesis. Basic knowledge about the<br>ntific article. |
| <ol> <li>Standards and form</li> <li>Rules of writing and</li> <li>Documentation, N</li> <li>Information and de</li> <li>Instructions for cree</li> <li>Selected typograph</li> <li>Professional resounding</li> <li>Principles of corree</li> <li>Tools for creating</li> <li>Annotation of read</li> <li>Presentation of set</li> </ol> | ing the bachelor thesis.<br>nal aspects of the bachelor thesis.<br>nd editing documents STN 01 6910.<br>Tumbering of sections and subsections of written documents STN ISO 2145.<br>Tocumentation STN ISO 690.<br>The bibliographic references to information sources and their citation.<br>The principles.<br>Trees on the Internet.                    |
| <b>Recommended litera</b><br>1. STN 01 6910. Rul  |   |

3. STN ISO 690. Information and documentation. Instructions for creating bibliographic references to information sources and their citation. 2012

4. KATUŠČÁK, Dušan. How to write final and qualification theses. Enigma, 2013

5. Scientific literature related to the topic of the final thesis according to the recommendation of the thesis supervisor.

| <b>Course language:</b><br>Slovak or English                |                                 |                               |
|---|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Notes:  |                                 |                               |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed studen | ts: 195                         |                               |
| abs   | n                               | neabs                         |
| 98.97   | 1.03                            | 0.0                           |
| Provides: RNDr. Miroslav Opiel                              | a, PhD., RNDr. Dávid Varga      |                               |
| Date of last modification: 08.01                            | .2022                           |                               |
| Approved: prof. RNDr. Stanislav<br>profesor                 | / Krajči, PhD., doc. RNDr. Pete | er Pristaš, CSc., univerzitný |

|  | COURSE INFORMATION LETTER   |
|--|---|
| University: P. J. Šafá   | rik University in Košice  |
| Faculty: Faculty of S  | cience  |
| Course ID: ÚINF/<br>SZPb/22  | Course name: Special seminar to bachelor thesis   |
| Course type, scope a<br>Course type: Practic<br>Recommended cour<br>Per week: 1 Per stu<br>Course method: pre  | ce<br>rse-load (hours):<br>dy period: 14  |
| Number of ECTS cr  | edits: 1  |
| Recommended seme   | ster/trimester of the course: 6.  |
| Course level: I.   |   |
| Prerequisities:  |   |
| Preparation of at leas   | or thesis website. Presentation of the obtained results of the bachelor's thesis<br>t a 10-page scientific article for the topic chosen in the bachelor's thesis in the<br>d its approval by the thesis supervisor. Creating a promotional image (poster)                       |
| of presentation of th  | the central register of final theses, licenses and copyrights, content and form<br>e overall results achieved in the bachelor's thesis. Basic knowledge about<br>scientific article and presentation of the achieved results for popularization                                 |
| <ul> <li>4. The most common</li> <li>5. Evaluation criteria</li> <li>6. Preparation of a pr</li> <li>7. Preparation of a sc</li> <li>8. Preparation of a pr</li> <li>9. Preparation of a sc</li> <li>10. Procedure for sub</li> <li>11. Popularization of</li> <li>12. Presentations of t</li> </ul> | final theses.<br>rrights.<br>requirements for final theses at UPJŠ in Košice.<br>mistakes in writing a final thesis.<br>and examples of assessments.<br>esentation for the defense of the final thesis.<br>ientific article.<br>esentation for the defense of the final thesis. |
|  | <b>iture:</b><br>es of writing and editing documents. 2011.<br>ocumentation. Numbering of sections and subsections of written documents.  |

3. STN ISO 690. Information and documentation. Instructions for creating bibliographic references to information sources and their citation. 2012

4. KATUŠČÁK, Dušan. How to write final and qualification theses. Enigma, 2013

5. Scientific literature related to the topic of the final thesis according to the recommendation of the thesis supervisor.

## **Course language:**

Slovak or English

## Notes:

## Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 171

| abs  | n    | neabs |  |
|--|------|-------|--|
| 98.83  | 1.17 | 0.0   |  |
| Provides: RNDr. Miroslav Opiela, PhD., RNDr. Dávid Varga |      |       |  |

## Date of last modification: 08.01.2022

| University: P. J. Šafárik University in Košice |
|--|
|--|

Faculty: Faculty of Science

| Course ID: KGER/ | <b>Course name:</b> Specialised German Language - Natural Sciences 1 |
|------------------|--|
| OJPV1/07         |  |

Course type, scope and the method: Course type: Practice Recommended course-load (hours): Per week: 2 Per study period: 28

Course method: present

Number of ECTS credits: 2

Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 4.

Course level: I.

Prerequisities:

#### **Conditions for course completion:**

Active participation in class and completed homework assignments. Students are allowed to miss 2 classes at the most (2x90 min.). 1 control tests during the semester and written assignments. Final grade will be calculated as follows: A 93-100 %, B 86-92%, C 79-85%, D 72-78%, E 65-71%, FX 64 % and less.

#### Learning outcomes:

The development of students' language skills - reading, writing, listening, speaking, improvement of their linguistic competence - students acquire knowledge of selected phonological, lexical and syntactic aspects, development of pragmatic competence - students can effectively use the language for a given purpose, with focus on Academic English and English for specific/professional purposes - Natural Science , level B1.

#### **Brief outline of the course:**

#### **Recommended literature:**

Duden Basiswissen Schule. Abitur: Enthält die Bände Mathematik, Physik, Chemie, Biologie, Geographie, Geschichte. (2007). ISBN: 978-3411002511.

Zettl, E. et al.: Aus moderner Technik und Naturwissenschaft. Ismaning: Hueber, 2003.

Reiss, K.: Basiswissen Zahlentheorie: Eine Einführung in Zahlen und Zahlbereiche (Mathematik für das Lehramt), Springer, 2007. ISBN: 978-3540453772.

Meyer, L., Schmidt, G.- D.: Basiswissen Ausbildung: Physik. Bildungsverlag EINS, 2008. ISBN: 978-3427799337.

Duden. Schülerduden Biologie: Das Fachlexikon von A-Z. Bibliographisches Institut Berlin, 2009. ISBN: 978-3411054275.

Mortimer, Ch. E., Müller, U., Beck, J.: Chemie: Das Basiswissen der Chemie. Stuttgart: Thieme, 2014. ISBN: 978-313484311

Deutsch perfekt, GEO, MaxPlanck Forschung a iné printové a elektronické médiá

| Course l | anguage: |
|----------|----------|
| German   |          |

Notes:

| Course assessment<br>Total number of assessed students: 149 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| А   | A B C D E FX   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 24.16   | 24.16 23.49 24.16 20.13 7.38 0.67  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Provides: Mgr.  | Provides: Mgr. Ulrika Strömplová, PhD.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Date of last modification: 09.02.2023                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Approved: prof<br>profesor                                  | Approved: prof. RNDr. Stanislav Krajči, PhD., doc. RNDr. Peter Pristaš, CSc., univerzitný profesor |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Faculty: Faculty of S   | cience  |
|---|---|
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚTVŠ/<br>TVa/11   | Course name: Sports Activities I.   |
| Course type, scope a<br>Course type: Practic<br>Recommended cour<br>Per week: 2 Per stu<br>Course method: pre   | ce<br>rse-load (hours):<br>dy period: 28  |
| Number of ECTS cr   | edits: 2  |
| Recommended seme  | ster/trimester of the course: 1.  |
| Course level: I., II.   |   |
| Prerequisities:   |   |
| <b>Conditions for cours</b><br>Min. 80% of active p   | articipation in classes.  |
| They have a great in  | their forms prepare university students for their professional and personal life<br>spact on physical fitness and performance. Specialization in sports activities<br>strengthen their relationship towards the selected sport in which they also                                 |
| activities aerobics; ai<br>yoga, power yoga, p<br>tennis, chess, volleyb<br>Additionally, the Inst<br>offers winter courses   | ourse:<br>ical education and sport at the Pavol Jozef Šafárik University offers 20 sport<br>kido, basketball, badminton, body-balance, body form, bouldering, floorball<br>ilates, swimming, fitness, indoor football, SM system, step aerobics, tabl                             |
| [online] Dostupné na<br>BUZKOVÁ, K. 2006<br>8024715252.<br>JARKOVSKÁ, H, JA<br>Grada. ISBN 978802<br>KAČÁNI, L. 2002. F<br>8089197027.<br>KRESTA, J. 2009. Fu<br>LAWRENCE, G. 201 | 05. Plávanie. Banská Bystrica: FHV UMB. 198s. ISBN 80-8083-140-8.<br>: https://www.ff.umb.sk/app/cmsFile.php?disposition=a&ID=571<br>5. Fitness jóga, harmonické cvičení těla I duše. Praha: Grada. ISBN<br>ARKOVSKÁ, M. 2005. Posilování s vlastním tělem 417 krát jinak. Praha: |

STACKEOVÁ, D. 2014. Fitness programy z pohledu kinantropologie. Praha: Galén. ISBN 9788074921155.

VOMÁČKO, S. BOŠTÍKOVÁ, S. 2003. Lezení na umělých stěnách. Praha: Grada. 129s. ISBN 8024721743.

## **Course language:**

Slovak language

## Notes:

### **Course assessment**

Total number of assessed students: 15781

| abs   | abs-A | abs-B | abs-C | abs-D | abs-E | n   | neabs |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-------|
| 85.74 | 0.06  | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.04  | 9.0 | 5.15  |

**Provides:** Mgr. Patrik Berta, Mgr. Agata Dorota Horbacz, PhD., Mgr. Dávid Kaško, PhD., Mgr. Ladislav Kručanica, PhD., Mgr. Richard Melichar, Mgr. Petra Tomková, PhD., Mgr. Marcel Čurgali, Mgr. Alena Buková, PhD., univerzitná docentka, doc. PaedDr. Ivan Uher, MPH, PhD., prof. RNDr. Stanislav Vokál, DrSc., Mgr. Zuzana Küchelová, PhD., Mgr. Ferdinand Salonna, PhD.

## **Date of last modification:** 07.02.2024

| University: P. J. Šafá  | rik University in Košice  |
|---|---|
| Faculty: Faculty of S   | Science   |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚTVŠ/<br>TVb/11   | Course name: Sports Activities II.  |
| Course type, scope a<br>Course type: Practi<br>Recommended cou<br>Per week: 2 Per stu<br>Course method: pr  | ce<br>rse-load (hours):<br>ıdy period: 28   |
| Number of ECTS cr   | redits: 2   |
| Recommended seme  | ester/trimester of the course: 2.   |
| Course level: I., II.   |   |
| Prerequisities:   |   |
| <b>Conditions for cour</b><br>active participation i  | se completion:<br>n classes - min. 80%.   |
| They have a great in  | l their forms prepare university students for their professional and personal life<br>npact on physical fitness and performance. Specialization in sports activities<br>strengthen their relationship towards the selected sport in which they also   |
| activities aerobics; a<br>yoga, power yoga, p<br>tennis, chess, volley<br>Additionally, the Ins<br>offers winter courses  | ourse:<br>ical education and sport at the Pavol Jozef Šafárik University offers 20 sports<br>ikido, basketball, badminton, body-balance, body form, bouldering, floorball<br>bilates, swimming, fitness, indoor football, SM system, step aerobics, table   |
| [online] Dostupné na<br>BUZKOVÁ, K. 2000<br>8024715252.<br>JARKOVSKÁ, H, JA<br>Grada. ISBN 978802<br>KAČÁNI, L. 2002. H<br>8089197027.<br>KRESTA, J. 2009. F<br>LAWRENCE, G. 20 | <ul> <li>005. Plávanie. Banská Bystrica: FHV UMB. 198s. ISBN 80-8083-140-8.</li> <li>a: https://www.ff.umb.sk/app/cmsFile.php?disposition=a&amp;ID=571</li> <li>6. Fitness jóga, harmonické cvičení těla I duše. Praha: Grada. ISBN</li> <li>ARKOVSKÁ, M. 2005. Posilování s vlastním tělem 417 krát jinak. Praha:</li> </ul> |

STACKEOVÁ, D. 2014. Fitness programy z pohledu kinantropologie. Praha: Galén. ISBN 9788074921155.

VOMÁČKO, S. BOŠTÍKOVÁ, S. 2003. Lezení na umělých stěnách. Praha: Grada. 129s. ISBN 8024721743.

## **Course language:**

Slovak language

## Notes:

### **Course assessment**

Total number of assessed students: 13799

| abs   | abs-A | abs-B | abs-C | abs-D | abs-E | n     | neabs |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 83.85 | 0.49  | 0.01  | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.04  | 11.17 | 4.43  |

**Provides:** Mgr. Agata Dorota Horbacz, PhD., Mgr. Dávid Kaško, PhD., Mgr. Marcel Čurgali, Mgr. Patrik Berta, Mgr. Ladislav Kručanica, PhD., Mgr. Richard Melichar, Mgr. Petra Tomková, PhD., Mgr. Alena Buková, PhD., univerzitná docentka, doc. PaedDr. Ivan Uher, MPH, PhD., prof. RNDr. Stanislav Vokál, DrSc., Mgr. Zuzana Küchelová, PhD., Mgr. Ferdinand Salonna, PhD.

Date of last modification: 07.02.2024

| University: P. J. Šafá  | rik University in Košice   |
|---|--|
| Faculty: Faculty of S   | cience   |
| Course ID: ÚTVŠ/<br>TVc/11  | Course name: Sports Activities III.  |
| Course type, scope a<br>Course type: Practi<br>Recommended cou<br>Per week: 2 Per stu<br>Course method: pro   | ce<br>rse-load (hours):<br>ıdy period: 28  |
| Number of ECTS cr   | redits: 2  |
| Recommended seme  | ester/trimester of the course: 3.  |
| Course level: I., II.   |  |
| Prerequisities:   |  |
| <b>Conditions for cours</b><br>min. 80% of active p   | se completion:<br>articipation in classes  |
| They have a great in  | I their forms prepare university students for their professional and personal life.<br>npact on physical fitness and performance. Specialization in sports activities<br>strengthen their relationship towards the selected sport in which they also                               |
| activities aerobics; ai<br>yoga, power yoga, p<br>tennis, chess, volleyb<br>Additionally, the Ins<br>offers winter courses  | ourse:<br>ical education and sport at the Pavol Jozef Šafárik University offers 20 sports<br>ikido, basketball, badminton, body-balance, body form, bouldering, floorball,<br>bilates, swimming, fitness, indoor football, SM system, step aerobics, table                         |
| [online] Dostupné na<br>BUZKOVÁ, K. 2006<br>8024715252.<br>JARKOVSKÁ, H, JA<br>Grada. ISBN 978802<br>KAČÁNI, L. 2002. F<br>8089197027.<br>KRESTA, J. 2009. F<br>LAWRENCE, G. 20 | 05. Plávanie. Banská Bystrica: FHV UMB. 198s. ISBN 80-8083-140-8.<br>a: https://www.ff.umb.sk/app/cmsFile.php?disposition=a&ID=571<br>6. Fitness jóga, harmonické cvičení těla I duše. Praha: Grada. ISBN<br>ARKOVSKÁ, M. 2005. Posilování s vlastním tělem 417 krát jinak. Praha: |

STACKEOVÁ, D. 2014. Fitness programy z pohledu kinantropologie. Praha: Galén. ISBN 9788074921155.

VOMÁČKO, S. BOŠTÍKOVÁ, S. 2003. Lezení na umělých stěnách. Praha: Grada. 129s. ISBN 8024721743.

## **Course language:**

Slovak language

## Notes:

### **Course assessment**

Total number of assessed students: 9334

| abs   | abs-A | abs-B | abs-C | abs-D | abs-E | n    | neabs |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|
| 87.96 | 0.06  | 0.01  | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.02  | 4.92 | 7.03  |

**Provides:** Mgr. Marcel Čurgali, Mgr. Agata Dorota Horbacz, PhD., Mgr. Dávid Kaško, PhD., Mgr. Patrik Berta, Mgr. Ladislav Kručanica, PhD., Mgr. Richard Melichar, Mgr. Petra Tomková, PhD., Mgr. Alena Buková, PhD., univerzitná docentka, doc. PaedDr. Ivan Uher, MPH, PhD., prof. RNDr. Stanislav Vokál, DrSc., Mgr. Zuzana Küchelová, PhD., Mgr. Ferdinand Salonna, PhD.

Date of last modification: 07.02.2024

| University: P. J. Šafá  | rik University in Košice  |
|---|---|
| Faculty: Faculty of S   | cience  |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚTVŠ/<br>TVd/11   | Course name: Sports Activities IV.  |
| Course type, scope a<br>Course type: Practic<br>Recommended cour<br>Per week: 2 Per stu<br>Course method: pre   | ce<br>rse-load (hours):<br>Idy period: 28   |
| Number of ECTS cr   | edits: 2  |
| Recommended seme  | ster/trimester of the course: 4.  |
| Course level: I., II.   |   |
| Prerequisities:   |   |
| <b>Conditions for cours</b><br>min. 80% of active p   | e completion:<br>articipation in classes  |
| They have a great in  | their forms prepare university students for their professional and personal life.<br>pact on physical fitness and performance. Specialization in sports activities<br>strengthen their relationship towards the selected sport in which they also                                 |
| activities aerobics; ai<br>yoga, power yoga, p<br>tennis, chess, volleyb<br>Additionally, the Ins<br>offers winter courses  | ourse:<br>ical education and sport at the Pavol Jozef Šafárik University offers 20 sports<br>kido, basketball, badminton, body-balance, body form, bouldering, floorball,<br>bilates, swimming, fitness, indoor football, SM system, step aerobics, table                         |
| [online] Dostupné na<br>BUZKOVÁ, K. 2006<br>8024715252.<br>JARKOVSKÁ, H, JA<br>Grada. ISBN 978802<br>KAČÁNI, L. 2002. F<br>8089197027.<br>KRESTA, J. 2009. Fu<br>LAWRENCE, G. 201 | 05. Plávanie. Banská Bystrica: FHV UMB. 198s. ISBN 80-8083-140-8.<br>: https://www.ff.umb.sk/app/cmsFile.php?disposition=a&ID=571<br>5. Fitness jóga, harmonické cvičení těla I duše. Praha: Grada. ISBN<br>ARKOVSKÁ, M. 2005. Posilování s vlastním tělem 417 krát jinak. Praha: |

STACKEOVÁ, D. 2014. Fitness programy z pohledu kinantropologie. Praha: Galén. ISBN 9788074921155.

VOMÁČKO, S. BOŠTÍKOVÁ, S. 2003. Lezení na umělých stěnách. Praha: Grada. 129s. ISBN 8024721743.

## **Course language:**

Slovak language

## Notes:

## **Course assessment**

Total number of assessed students: 5845

| abs   | abs-A | abs-B | abs-C | abs-D | abs-E | n    | neabs |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|
| 82.53 | 0.27  | 0.03  | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 8.25 | 8.91  |

**Provides:** Mgr. Marcel Čurgali, Mgr. Agata Dorota Horbacz, PhD., Mgr. Dávid Kaško, PhD., Mgr. Patrik Berta, Mgr. Ladislav Kručanica, PhD., Mgr. Richard Melichar, Mgr. Petra Tomková, PhD., Mgr. Alena Buková, PhD., univerzitná docentka, doc. PaedDr. Ivan Uher, MPH, PhD., prof. RNDr. Stanislav Vokál, DrSc., Mgr. Zuzana Küchelová, PhD., Mgr. Ferdinand Salonna, PhD.

Date of last modification: 07.02.2024

| University: P. J. Šafá  | rik University in Koši          | ce   |  |  |  |  |
|---|---------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Faculty: Faculty of S   | cience                          |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚBEV/<br>SVK/01   |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Course type, scope a<br>Course type:<br>Recommended cou<br>Per week: Per stud<br>Course method: pre | rse-load (hours):<br>ly period: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number of ECTS cr   | edits: 4                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| Recommended seme  | ster/trimester of the           | course:  |  |  |  |  |
| Course level: I., II.   |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Prerequisities:   |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Conditions for cours  | e completion:                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Learning outcomes:  |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Brief outline of the c  | ourse:                          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Recommended litera  | nture:                          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Course language:  |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Notes:  |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of asse  | ssed students: 31               |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | abs                             | n  |  |  |  |  |
| 100.0 0.0   |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Provides:   |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Date of last modifica   | tion: 30.11.2021                |  |  |  |  |  |
| Approved: prof. RNI profesor  | Dr. Stanislav Krajči, P         | hD., doc. RNDr. Peter Pristaš, CSc., univerzitný |  |  |  |  |

| University: P. J. Šaf   | University: P. J. Šafárik University in Košice |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Faculty: Faculty of   | Faculty: Faculty of Science                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Course ID: ÚINF/       Course name: Student scientific conference         SVK1/15   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Course type, scope and the method:<br>Course type:<br>Recommended course-load (hours):<br>Per week: Per study period:<br>Course method: present |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number of ECTS credits: 4   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 4., 6.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Course level: I.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Prerequisities:   | Prerequisities:                                |  |  |  |  |  |

#### **Conditions for course completion:**

It is required to be registered for the participation on the Student Scientific Conference (ŠVK) in accordance to the Statute of the Student Scientific Conference at PF UPJŠ and the specific conditions for participation in a given year, which are announced by the dean of the faculty. Within one year of the ŠVK, a student or a research team can register in one track only. It is also possible to apply with a written work that is an integral part of a bachelor's or master's thesis or a result of a student support program. The written work at ŠVK is the result of the student's own work or the work of the research team. It must not show elements of academic fraud and must meet the criteria of good research practice defined in the Rector's Decision no. 21/2021, which lays down the rules for assessing plagiarism at Pavol Jozef Šafárik University in Košice and its components. Fulfillment of the criteria is verified mainly in the process of supervision and in the process of work presentation. Failure to do so is reason for disciplinary action. The condition for the evaluation is a successful presentation and defense of the work in the relevant track headed by a commission appointed by the dean of the faculty. The commission decides on the eligibility of credits and states its decision in the memorandum of the ŠVK.

#### Learning outcomes:

The student demonstrates mastery of extended theory and professional terminology of the field of study, acquisition of knowledge, skills and competences, the ability to apply them creatively in solving selected field problems, ability to present the results using appropriate presentation methods and tools and ability to actively participate in a professional discussion.

#### **Brief outline of the course:**

- 1. Analysis of the state of the art in the field.
- 2. Design and implementation of a solution to the researched problem.
- 3. Evaluation of achieved results.
- 4. Preparation of work annotation.
- 5. Processing the written work.
- 6. Preparation of results presentation.
- 7. Presentation and defense of the obtained results.

#### **Recommended literature:**

| The recommended literature is specified individually by the student or research team in |  |
|---|--|
| agreement with the consultant or the supervisor.  |  |

## **Course language:**

Slovak or english

## Notes:

# Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 182

| А         | В   | С   | D   | Е   | FX  |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 100.0     | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Provides: | •   |     |     |     |     |

**Date of last modification:** 25.01.2022

| University: P. J. Šafá  | rik University in Košice   |
|---|--|
| Faculty: Faculty of S   | cience   |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚFV/<br>DGS/21  | Course name: Students` Digital Literacy  |
| Course type, scope a<br>Course type: Practic<br>Recommended cour<br>Per week: 2 Per stu<br>Course method: pre   | ce<br>rse-load (hours):<br>dy period: 28   |
| Number of ECTS cr   | edits: 2   |
| Recommended seme  | ster/trimester of the course: 1.   |
| Course level: I.  |  |
| Prerequisities:   |  |
| <ol> <li>Practical ongoing a</li> <li>Active participation</li> </ol>   | based on ongoing assessment:<br>assignments and their defense (at least 50% needed)<br>on during face-to-face contact learning in classical or virtual classroom (3<br>nd during online learning (no absence, uploading all individual ongoing   |
| digital technologies (<br>1. according to the cu  | btain and know to apply basic knowledge and skills in working with current<br>mobile phone, tablet, laptop, web technologies):<br>urrent European framework for the Digital competence DigComp and ECDL<br>re effective learning, work and active life in higher education, later lifelong<br>career prospects.  |
| <ul> <li>modern web browse</li> <li>security, privacy, re</li> <li>0305. Search, colled</li> <li>scanning, audio rece</li> <li>digital notebooks (C</li> <li>evaluation of digital</li> <li>0608. Editing and c</li> <li>cloud and interactive</li> <li>(text and spreadsheet</li> <li>work with pdf docu</li> <li>(Kami, Google books</li> <li>09 10. Organization</li> <li>modern LMS and c</li> <li>(Google Classroom, I)</li> <li>time management (C</li> </ul> | skills, DigComp framework, ECDL<br>er and its personalization<br>sponsible use of DT<br>etion and evaluation of digital content<br>ording and speech resolution, optical resolution (OCR)<br>Google keep, Evernote, Onenote)<br>I resources (Google forms and sections)<br>reating digital content<br>e documents<br>editors - Google, Microsoft, Jupyter)<br>ments, e-books and videos<br>s, Screencasting)<br>n, protection and sharing of digital content<br>loud storage<br>Microsoft team, Google Drive, Dropbox) |

- collaborative interactive whiteboards (Jamboard, Whiteboard)

- online presentations and online meetings

(Google presentations, Powerpoint, Google meet, Microsoft teams)

## **Recommended literature:**

1. Carretero Gomez, S., Vuorikari, R. and Punie, Y., DigComp 2.1: The Digital Competence Framework for Citizens with eight proficiency levels and examples of use, Luxembourg, 2017, ISBN 978-92-79-68006-9, https://www.ecdl.sk/

2. Bruff, D. (2019). Intentional Tech: Principles to Guide the Use of Educational Technology in College Teaching (1st edition). Morgantown: West Virginia University Press.

3. Baker, Y. (2020). Microsoft Teams for Education. Amazon Digital Services.

4. Miller, H. (2021). Google Classroom + Google Apps: 2021 Edition. Brentford: Orion Edition Limited.

## **Course language:**

slovak

Notes:

| notes:                           |                           |                   |                 |                    |           |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------|
| Course assessm<br>Total number o | nent<br>f assessed studen | ts: 245           |                 |                    |           |
| А                                | В                         | С                 | D               | Е                  | FX        |
| 76.33                            | 5.31                      | 2.86              | 0.0             | 14.69              | 0.82      |
| Provides: doc. ]                 | RNDr. Jozef Han           | č, PhD.           |                 |                    |           |
| Date of last mo                  | dification: 26.01         | 1.2022            |                 |                    |           |
| Approved: prof<br>profesor       | f. RNDr. Stanisla         | v Krajči, PhD., d | oc. RNDr. Peter | Pristaš, CSc., uni | iverzitný |

| University: P. J. Šafá  | rik University in Košice  |
|---|---|
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of S  |   |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚTVŠ/<br>LKSp/13  | Course name: Summer Course-Rafting of TISA River  |
| Course type, scope a<br>Course type: Practic<br>Recommended cour<br>Per week: 2 Per stu<br>Course method: pre                                   | ce<br>rse-load (hours):<br>dy period: 28  |
| Number of ECTS cr   | edits: 2  |
| Recommended seme  | ster/trimester of the course:   |
| Course level: I., II.   |   |
| Prerequisities:   |   |
| - active participation  | sful course completion:<br>in line with the study rule of procedure and course guidelines<br>ce of all tasks: carrying a canoe, entering and exiting a canoe, righting a canoe, |
| course syllabus and r<br>Performance standard<br>Upon completion of t<br>- implement the acqu<br>- implement basic ski<br>- determine the right | the course students are able to meet the performance standard and:<br>ired knowledge in different situations and practice,<br>ills to manipulate a canoe on a waterway,         |
| 5. Canoe lifting and c  | ourse:<br>iculty of waterways<br>iting<br>ning using an empty canoe<br>carrying<br>n the water without a shore contact<br>be<br>out of the water                                |

11. Capsizing

12. Commands

## **Recommended literature:**

1. JUNGER, J. et al. Turistika a športy v prírode. Prešov: FHPV PU v Prešove. 2002. ISBN 8080680973.

Internetové zdroje:

1. STEJSKAL, T. Vodná turistika. Prešov: PU v Prešove. 1999.

Dostupné na: https://ulozto.sk/tamhle/UkyxQ2lYF8qh/name/Nahrane-7-5-2021-v-14-46-39#! ZGDjBGR2AQtkAzVkAzLkLJWuLwWxZ2ukBRLjnGqSomICMmOyZN==

## **Course language:**

Slovak language

## Notes:

## Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 232

| abs   | n     |
|-------|-------|
| 36.64 | 63.36 |

Provides: Mgr. Dávid Kaško, PhD.

**Date of last modification:** 29.03.2022

| University: P. J. Šafá   | rik University in Košice                                      |
|--|---|
| Faculty: Faculty of S  | cience  |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚINF/<br>SLO1a/15  | Course name: Symbolic logic                                   |
| Course type, scope a<br>Course type: Lectur<br>Recommended cour<br>Per week: 2 / 1 Per<br>Course method: pre | re / Practice<br>rse-load (hours):<br>study period: 28 / 14   |
| Number of ECTS cr  | edits: 5  |
| Recommended seme   | ster/trimester of the course: 6.                              |
| Course level: I.   |   |
| Prerequisities:  |   |
| Conditions for cours<br>Knowledge of studied   | e completion:<br>d notions will be evaluated.                 |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>To understand basic r   | notions of symbolic logic.                                    |
| 2. Goldstern M., Juda  | bols n tion models ons sic proving system l connections fiers |
| Course language:   |   |
| Slovak Notes:  |   |

| Course assessm<br>Total number o | nent<br>f assessed studen | ts: 447           |                  |                    |           |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------|
| А                                | В                         | С                 | D                | Е                  | FX        |
| 29.31                            | 10.96                     | 11.86             | 10.51            | 25.06              | 12.3      |
| Provides: prof.                  | RNDr. Stanislav           | Krajči, PhD.      |                  |                    |           |
| Date of last mo                  | dification: 04.01         | .2022             |                  |                    |           |
| Approved: proprofesor            | f. RNDr. Stanisla         | v Krajči, PhD., d | loc. RNDr. Peter | Pristaš, CSc., uni | iverzitný |

| University: P. J. S  | Šafárik Universi                             | ty in Košice                 |                 |                   |           |
|--|--|------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------|
| Faculty: Faculty   | of Science                                   |                              |                 |                   |           |
| Course ID: KPE/<br>SSU/15  | Course na                                    | me: Teachers' S              | upport Groups   |                   |           |
| Course type, sco<br>Course type: Pr<br>Recommended<br>Per week: 2 Per<br>Course method | actice<br>course-load (ho<br>• study period: | ours):                       |                 |                   |           |
| Number of ECTS   | S credits: 2                                 |                              |                 |                   |           |
| Recommended se   | emester/trimes                               | ter of the cours             | <b>e:</b> 6.    |                   |           |
| Course level: I., I  | II.  |                              |                 |                   |           |
| Prerequisities:  |  |                              |                 |                   |           |
| Conditions for co  | ourse completio                              | on:                          |                 |                   |           |
| Learning outcom  | nes:   |                              |                 |                   |           |
| Brief outline of t   | he course:                                   |                              |                 |                   |           |
| Recommended li   | terature:                                    |                              |                 |                   |           |
| Course language  | :  |                              |                 |                   |           |
| Notes:   |  |                              |                 |                   |           |
| <b>Course assessme</b><br>Total number of a  |  | s: 65                        |                 |                   |           |
| A  | В  | С                            | D               | Е                 | FX        |
| 83.08  | 9.23   | 6.15                         | 0.0             | 0.0               | 1.54      |
| Provides: doc. Pa  | edDr. Renáta O                               | rosová, PhD.                 |                 | 1                 |           |
| Date of last modi  | ification: 12.03                             | .2024                        |                 |                   |           |
| Approved: prof. profesor   | RNDr. Stanislav                              | <sup>7</sup> Krajči, PhD., d | oc. RNDr. Peter | Pristaš, CSc., un | iverzitný |

| University: P. J. Šafá   | rik University in Košio                  | ce   |
|--|--|--|
| Faculty: Faculty of S  | cience                                   |  |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KPPaPZ/ECo-C1/14  | Course name: Team                        | Work   |
| Course type, scope a<br>Course type: Practic<br>Recommended cou<br>Per week: 2 Per stu<br>Course method: pre | ce<br>rse-load (hours):<br>dy period: 28 |  |
| Number of ECTS cr  | edits: 4                                 |  |
| Recommended seme   | ster/trimester of the o                  | course: 4., 6.                                   |
| Course level: I.   |  |  |
| Prerequisities:  |  |  |
| Conditions for cours   | e completion:                            |  |
| Learning outcomes:   |  |  |
| Brief outline of the c   | ourse:                                   |  |
| Recommended litera   | nture:                                   |  |
| <b>Course language:</b>  |  |  |
| Notes:   |  |  |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of asse   | ssed students: 170                       |  |
|  | abs                                      | n  |
|  | 98.24                                    | 1.76   |
| Provides: PhDr. Ann  | a Janovská, PhD.                         |  |
| Date of last modifica  | ntion: 03.02.2025                        |  |
| Approved: prof. RNI profesor   | Dr. Stanislav Krajči, Pł                 | nD., doc. RNDr. Peter Pristaš, CSc., univerzitný |

| University: P. J. S  | Šafárik Universi                           | ty in Košice      |                  |                   |           |
|--|--|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------|
| Faculty: Faculty   | of Science                                 |                   |                  |                   |           |
| Course ID: KPE/<br>TVE/08  | Course na                                  | me: Theory of I   | Education        |                   |           |
| Course type, sco<br>Course type: Pr<br>Recommended<br>Per week: 2 Per<br>Course method | actice<br>course-load (he<br>study period: | ours):            |                  |                   |           |
| Number of ECT  | S credits: 2                               |                   |                  |                   |           |
| Recommended se   | emester/trimes                             | ter of the cours  | <b>e:</b> 4., 6. |                   |           |
| Course level: I.   |  |                   |                  |                   |           |
| Prerequisities:  |  |                   |                  |                   |           |
| Conditions for co  | ourse completio                            | on:               |                  |                   |           |
| Learning outcon  | nes:                                       |                   |                  |                   |           |
| Brief outline of t   | he course:                                 |                   |                  |                   |           |
| Recommended li   | terature:                                  |                   |                  |                   |           |
| Course language  | :  |                   |                  |                   |           |
| Notes:   |  |                   |                  |                   |           |
| <b>Course assessme</b><br>Total number of a  |  | ts: 692           |                  |                   |           |
| А  | В  | С                 | D                | Е                 | FX        |
| 44.94  | 29.91                                      | 16.33             | 5.06             | 1.88              | 1.88      |
| Provides: Mgr. B   | eáta Sakalová,                             | PhD., Mgr. Zuza   | na Vagaská, PhE  | ).                |           |
| Date of last mod   | ification: 12.03                           | .2024             |                  |                   |           |
| Approved: prof.  | RNDr. Stanislav                            | / Krajči, PhD., c | loc. RNDr. Peter | Pristaš, CSc., un | iverzitný |

| -   | ărik University in Košice   |
|---|---|
| Faculty: Faculty of   | Science   |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚINF/<br>TYS1/15  | Course name: Typographical systems  |
| Course type, scope<br>Course type: Pract<br>Recommended cou<br>Per week: 2 Per st<br>Course method: pr  | ice<br>urse-load (hours):<br>udy period: 28   |
| Number of ECTS c  | redits: 2   |
| Recommended sem   | ester/trimester of the course: 6.   |
| Course level: I., N   |   |
| Prerequisities:   |   |
| <b>Conditions for cour</b><br>Satisfiable ability to  | correct mainly mathematical typesetting.  |
| Learning outcomes<br>To provide the ba<br>mathematical formu  | asic information on principles for typesetting of documents containing  |
| <ol> <li>TeX macros.</li> <li>Enumerations in<br/>the pages.</li> <li>Typesetting of ma</li> <li>Making tables and</li> <li>Definitions, theorem</li> </ol> | blain text, special text symbols, using of text fonts.3<br>text and footnote command. Parameter setting determining the appearance of<br>athematical formulas in text and displays, aligning formulas.<br>d pictures.<br>rems, and proofs in a mathematical document.<br>raphy, sections in a document. |
| Recommended liter   |   |
| Massachusetts, 1986<br>2. M. Doob, Jemný  | TeXbook, Computers and Typesetting, Addison-Wesley, Reading,<br>6.<br>úvod do TeXu, CSTUG, 1990; èeský preklad z "A Gentle Introduction to<br>rístupný v CTAN archíve).   |

10. T. Oetiker, H. Partl, I. Hyna, E. Schlegl, M. Kocer, P. Sýkora, Ne příliš stručný úvod do systému LaTeX2e (neboli LaTeX2e v 73 minutách).

11. M. Goossens, F. Mittelbach, and A. Samarin, The LaTeX Companion, Addison-Wesley, Reading, Massachusetts, 1994. Kapitola 8 je volne prístupná v TeX archívoch (ch8.pdf). 4 12. G. Grätzer, Math into LaTeX, 3rd edition, Birkhäuser, Boston, 2000.

| <b>Course languag</b><br>Slovak.        | ge:                       |                   |                  |                   |           |
|---|---------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------|
| Notes:                                  |                           |                   |                  |                   |           |
| <b>Course assessm</b><br>Total number o | nent<br>f assessed studen | ts: 264           |                  |                   |           |
| А                                       | В                         | С                 | D                | Е                 | FX        |
| 50.0                                    | 17.05                     | 19.7              | 6.06             | 6.44              | 0.76      |
| Provides: prof.                         | RNDr. Stanislav           | Krajči, PhD.      | •                |                   | •         |
| Date of last mo                         | dification: 08.01         | .2022             |                  |                   |           |
| Approved: prof<br>profesor              | f. RNDr. Stanisla         | v Krajči, PhD., c | loc. RNDr. Peter | Pristaš, CSc., un | iverzitný |

| University: P. J. Šafá  | rik University in Košice                                   |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| Faculty: Faculty of S   | cience   |  |  |  |
| Course ID: ÚBEV/<br>ZOG1/03   |  |  |  |  |
| Course type, scope a<br>Course type: Lectur<br>Recommended cou<br>Per week: 2 / 2 Per<br>Course method: pre | e / Practice<br>rse-load (hours):<br>study period: 28 / 28 |  |  |  |
| Number of ECTS cr   | edits: 6   |  |  |  |
| Recommended seme  | ster/trimester of the course:                              |  |  |  |
| Course level: I., II.   |  |  |  |  |
| Prerequisities:   |  |  |  |  |
| 1 1   | -  |  |  |  |

#### Learning outcomes:

The main goal of the subject is to get knowledge on the basic reasons of recent distribution of the animals on the Earth, zoogeographic regionalization of the Earth's surface and human influence on the faunal distribution in the history.

### Brief outline of the course:

This course will review our current understanding of the patterns of animal distribution and the processes that influence distributions of species and their attributes. Zoogeography will integrate information on the historical and current ecology, genetics, and physiology of animals and their interaction with environmental processes (continental drift, climate) in regulating geographic distributions. The course will emphasize descriptive and analytical approaches useful in hypothesis testing in zoogeography and will illustrate applied aspects of zoogeography (e.g. refuge design in conservation).

## **Recommended literature:**

Buchar, J., 1983: Zoogeografie. SPN Praha

Darlington, P.J., 1998: Zoogeography: The geographical distribution of animals. Krieger, USA Lomolino M.V., Brown J.H., Riddle B. R., 2005: Biogeography. Sinauer Associates, 1-845 Plesník, P., Zatkalík, F., 1996: Biogeografia. Vysokoškolské skriptá, PríFUK Bratislava

### **Course language:**

Notes:

| <b>Course assessm</b><br>Total number o | nent<br>f assessed studen | ts: 1033          |                   |                    |             |
|---|---------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------|
| А                                       | В                         | С                 | D                 | Е                  | FX          |
| 25.56                                   | 23.14                     | 23.43             | 18.49             | 7.74               | 1.65        |
| <b>Provides:</b> prof. docentka         | RNDr. Ľubomír             | Kováč, CSc., RN   | NDr. Natália Rasc | hmanová, PhD.,     | univerzitná |
| Date of last mo                         | dification: 10.12         | 2.2021            |                   |                    |             |
| Approved: prof                          | f. RNDr. Stanisla         | v Krajči, PhD., d | loc. RNDr. Peter  | Pristaš, CSc., uni | iverzitný   |

| University: P. J. Šafá  | ik University in Košice  |  |
|---|--|--|
| Faculty: Faculty of S   | cience   |  |
| Course ID: ÚBEV/<br>ZO1/15  | Course name: Zoology I   |  |
| Course type, scope a<br>Course type: Lectur<br>Recommended cou<br>Per week: 2 / 2 Per<br>Course method: pre   | e / Practice<br>se-load (hours):<br>study period: 28 / 28  |  |
| Number of ECTS cr   |  |  |
| Recommended seme  | ster/trimester of the course: 3.   |  |
| Course level: I.  |  |  |
| Prerequisities: ÚBE   | /PMZ/10  |  |
| all interim assessment<br>currently covered in a<br>Continuous evaluation<br>animals according to<br>least 28 out of a max<br>Mid-term tests from<br>correction dates for the<br>points from the tests<br>the points from the tests<br>is to find the correct<br>picture). Students hav<br>All interim assessme<br>In addition to the point<br>content of the teached<br>be announced at the<br>tests, taxonomic class<br>of orders.<br>By adding up all the | sing the course is active particip<br>as during the exercises and succe<br>ectures.<br>Ins during the exercises are: a te<br>the picture. To successfully con-<br>mum of 40 points.<br>the lectures will be written usi-<br>ese tests. Students earn points for<br>e subject is determined by addi-<br>within lecture topics, with the po-<br>sts making up 60% of the final g<br>ins during the exercises are: a te<br>st is published at the beginning<br>re (assign the Slovak and scientif<br>the list of animals is published<br>unimal pictures for the names and<br>e one correction period for the te<br>ts are scored.<br>Ints from the exercises, the point<br>topics will also be reflected in to<br>first lecture and will also be listed<br>ification needs to be controlled to<br>points from the interim evaluate<br>final grade for the subject is det | ng up the points from the exercises and the<br>pints from the exercises making up 40% and<br>grade.<br>st on zoological terms (know how to define<br>g of the semester), determnation of animals<br>fic genus and species name and classify them<br>at the beginning semester, the students' task<br>ad learn to name the animal according to the<br>est of terms and one of animal determination.<br>s obtained for the 3 mid-term tests from the<br>he final grade for the subject. Test dates will<br>ed in the Moodle course for the subject. For<br>to the level of classes, for insects to the level<br>tion within the exercises and tests from the |

E - 71.9-65.0 points FX - less than 65 points

### Learning outcomes:

Students will gain knowledge of the systematic classification and phylogenetic relationships of the higher groups of non-chordates, knowledge of their morphology, anatomy, mode of reproduction, biology and geographic distribution.

#### Brief outline of the course:

1. Fundamentals of the history of zoology.

System, anatomy, morphology, development, phylogenetic relationships and exemplary species of selected groups of invertebrates:

- 2. Porifera, Cnidaria, Ctenophora
- 3. Platyhelminthes, Rotifera, Acantocephala
- 4. Entoprocta, Ectoprocta, Cycliophora
- 5. Mollusca, Annelida
- 6. Nematode, Onychophora, Tardigrad
- 7. Arthropoda Chelicerata
- 8. Arthropoda Myriapoda
- 9. Arthropoda Crustacea (Branchiata)
- 10. Arthropoda Hexapoda / Entogantha
- 11. Arthropoda Hexapoda / Insecta Heterometabola
- 12.Arthropoda Hexapoda / Insecta Holometabola
- 13. Deusterostomia Echinodermata

#### **Recommended literature:**

#### **Course language:**

#### Notes:

If necessary, students have the opportunity to consult with the lecturer. The exact date has not been set. Consultations must be arranged individually with the lecturer at the email address peter.luptacik@upjs.sk.

#### **Course assessment**

Total number of assessed students: 361

| А    | В     | С     | D     | Е     | FX   |
|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| 8.59 | 19.39 | 22.44 | 24.38 | 17.17 | 8.03 |

Provides: RNDr. Peter L'uptáčik, PhD., RNDr. Andrea Rendošová, PhD.

**Date of last modification:** 21.02.2024

|   | COURSE INFORMATION LETTER  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| University: P. J. Šafái   | rik University in Košice   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Faculty: Faculty of S   | cience   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Course ID: ÚBEV/ Course name: Zoology I<br>ZO1/03   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Course type, scope a<br>Course type: Lectur<br>Recommended cour<br>Per week: 2 / 2 Per<br>Course method: pre  | re / Practice<br>rse-load (hours):<br>study period: 28 / 28  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number of ECTS cro  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Recommended seme  | ster/trimester of the course: 3.   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Course level: I.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Prerequisities: ÚBEV  | V/PMZ/10   |  |  |  |  |  |
| all interim assessmen<br>After successfully compoints from the exerce<br>grade from the final of<br>Continuous evaluation<br>selected terms; the list<br>to the picture (assign<br>classify it into a class<br>the students' task is to<br>according to the pictur<br>All interim assessmen<br>the student must obta<br>If students get less th<br>completed the exercise<br>get at least 28 points,<br>exam, bringing with the<br>The exam is always of<br>More detailed information | sing the subject is active participation in mandatory exercises, completion of<br>ts during the exercises and successful completion of the final exam.<br>mpleting the exercises, students proceed to the final exam, bringing with them<br>tises that make up 40% of the final grade. Students receive 60% of the final<br>oral exam.<br>ns during the exercises are: a test on zoological terms (knowing how to define<br>t is published at the beginning of the semester), recognizing animals according<br>the Slovak and scientific genus and species name to the depicted animal and<br>s or series; the list of animals is published at the beginning of the semester,<br>o find the correct animal pictures for the names and learn to name the animal<br>re). Students have one correction period for the paper and animal knowledge.<br>Ints are scored. The maximum number of points from the exercises is 40, while<br>in at least 28 points to pass the exercises.<br>han 28 points from the interim evaluations in the exercises, they have not<br>es and must enroll in the subject again in the next academic year. If the students<br>they have successfully completed the exercises and can register for the final<br>them the points from the exercises, which make up 40% of the final grade.<br>oral. Specific exam dates will be posted in AIS2 at the end of the semester.<br>ation on the types of questions on the exam is published in the Moodle course<br>nts get 60% of the final grade from the exam.<br>idual grades: |  |  |  |  |  |

Students will gain knowledge of the systematic classification and phylogenetic relationships of the higher groups of non-chordates, knowledge of their morphology, anatomy, mode of reproduction, biology and geographic distribution.

## Brief outline of the course:

1. Fundamentals of the history of zoology.

System, anatomy, morphology, development, phylogenetic relationships and exemplary species of selected groups of invertebrates:

- 2. Porifera, Cnidaria, Ctenophora
- 3. Platyhelminthes, Rotifera, Acantocephala
- 4. Entoprocta, Ectoprocta, Cycliophora
- 5. Mollusca, Annelida
- 6. Nematode, Onychophora, Tardigrad
- 7. Arthropoda Chelicerata
- 8. Arthropoda Myriapoda
- 9. Arthropoda Crustacea (Branchiata)
- 10. Arthropoda Hexapoda / Entogantha
- 11. Arthropoda Hexapoda / Insecta Heterometabola
- 12.Arthropoda Hexapoda / Insecta Holometabola
- 13. Deusterostomia Echinodermata

## **Recommended literature:**

### **Course language:**

### Notes:

If necessary, students have the opportunity to consult with the lecturer. Unless otherwise stated at the first lecture, consultations take place every Wednesday between 10:00 and 11:00. If the date is not convenient for someone, it is advisable to arrange a consultation date individually by contacting the lecturer by email (peter.luptacik@upjs.sk).

#### **Course assessment**

Total number of assessed students: 1355

| А    | В     | С     | D     | Е     | FX  |
|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|
| 8.71 | 16.53 | 22.29 | 21.85 | 22.73 | 7.9 |

Provides: RNDr. Peter L'uptáčik, PhD., RNDr. Andrea Rendošová, PhD.

**Date of last modification:** 21.02.2024

| University: P. J.   | Šafárik Univers   | ity in Košice           |                                       |  |                  |  |
|---|---|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|------------------|--|
| Faculty: Faculty  | of Science  |                         |                                       |  |                  |  |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚBI<br>ZOO1/15                          | EV/ Course na   | Course name: Zoology II |                                       |  |                  |  |
| Recommended   | Lecture / Practice<br>l course-load (h<br>2 Per study peri                  | ours):                  |                                       |  |                  |  |
| Number of ECT   |   |                         |                                       |  |                  |  |
| Recommended   | semester/trimes   | ster of the cours       | <b>e:</b> 4.                          |  |                  |  |
| Course level: I.  |   |                         |                                       |  |                  |  |
| Prerequisities:   | ÚBEV/PMZ/10   |                         |                                       |  |                  |  |
| Conditions for o  | course completi   | on:                     |                                       |  |                  |  |
| Learning outco<br>Fundamental int                         |   | onomy and morp          | bhology of vertel                     | brates   |                  |  |
| fishes, amphibia<br>Verrtebrata intro<br>Sarcopterygii 9. | l phylogenetic<br>ans, reptiles, bic<br>oduction 4. Agna<br>Tetrapoda 10. L | lrs and mammal          | s. 1. Introduction thyes 6. Osteogram | eview of impor<br>on 2. Chordata, F<br>nathostomata 7. A<br>s 13. Mammalia | Protochordata 3. |  |
| Recommended   |   |                         |                                       |  |                  |  |
| Course languag  | je:   |                         |                                       |  |                  |  |
| Notes:  | _   |                         |                                       |  |                  |  |
| Course assessm<br>Total number of                         | ent<br>assessed studen  | ts: 274                 |                                       |  |                  |  |
| А   | В   | С                       | D                                     | Е  | FX               |  |
| 1.46  | 19.34   | 30.66                   | 18.61                                 | 18.61  | 11.31            |  |
| Provides: doc. F  | RNDr. Marcel Ul   | nrin, PhD., unive       | rzitný profesor,                      | RNDr. Monika B   | alogová, PhD.    |  |
| Date of last mo   | dification: 20.09   | 9.2021                  |                                       |  |                  |  |
| Approved: prof. profesor                                  | . RNDr. Stanisla  | v Krajči, PhD., d       | oc. RNDr. Peter                       | Pristaš, CSc., un  | iverzitný        |  |

| University: P. J. Šafárik University in Košice   |
|--|
| Faculty: Faculty of Science  |
| Course ID: ÚBEV/ Course name: Zoology II<br>ZOO1/03  |
| Course type, scope and the method:<br>Course type: Lecture / Practice<br>Recommended course-load (hours):<br>Per week: 2 / 2 Per study period: 28 / 28<br>Course method: present   |
| Number of ECTS credits: 5  |
| Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 4.   |
| Course level: I.   |
| Prerequisities: ÚBEV/PMZ/10  |
| Conditions for course completion:  |
| Learning outcomes:<br>Fundamental information on taxonomy and morphology of vertebrates  |
| Systematic and phylogenetic relationships of vertebrate. Review of important groups of fishes,<br>amphibians, reptiles, bidrs and mammals.<br>1. Introduction<br>2. Chordata, Protochordata<br>3. Vertebrata introduction<br>4. Agnatha<br>5. Chondrichthyes<br>6. Osteognathostomata<br>7. Actinopterygii<br>8. Sarcopterygii<br>9. Tetrapoda<br>10. Lissamphibia<br>11. Reptilia<br>12. Aves<br>13. Mammalia |
| Recommended literature:  |
| Course language:   |
| Notes:   |
| Course assessment<br>Total number of assessed students: 1169   |
| A B C D E FX   |
|  |
| 21.98 29.0 18.91 14.97 9.32 5.82   |

Date of last modification: 20.09.2021